

### First State Global Growth Funds

2019 Annual Report

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	Page
First State Asia Opportunities Fund	
Manager's report	3
Distribution of investments	5
Disclosures	6
First State Asian Growth Fund*	
Manager's report	7
Distribution of investments	9
Disclosures	10
First State Asian Quality Bond	
Manager's report	11
Distribution of investments	13
Disclosures	14
First State Bridge - Class A (Semi-Annually Distributing) ** , Class A (Monthly Distributing)	
Manager's report	16
Distribution of investments	18
Disclosures	20
First State Dividend Advantage*	
Manager's report	22
Distribution of investments	24
Disclosures	25
First State Global Balanced Fund	
Manager's report	26
Distribution of investments	28
Disclosures	30
First State Global Infrastructure	
Manager's report	31
Distribution of investments	33
Disclosures	34
First State Global Property Investments - Class A (Accumulation), Class A (Distribution)	
Manager's report	35
Distribution of investments	37
Disclosures	38
First State Regional China Fund*	
Manager's report	39
Distribution of investments	41
Disclosures	42
First State Regional India Fund	
Manager's report	43
Distribution of investments	45
Disclosures	46

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
First State Singapore Growth Fund	
Manager's report	47
Distribution of investments	49
Disclosures	50
Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund	
Manager's report	51
Distribution of investments	53
Disclosures	54
Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Sustainability Fund	
(formerly known as Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund)	
Manager's report	55
Distribution of investments	57
Disclosures	58
Audited Financial Statements	
Report of the Trustee	59
Statement by the Manager	60
Independent Auditor's Report	61
Statements of Total Return	64
Statements of Financial Position	71
Statements of Movements of Unitholders' Funds	78
Statements of Portfolio	85
Notes to the financial statements	90

- \* Eligible for CPFIS-OA investments
- \*\* Eligible for both CPFIS-OA and SA investments

The CPF interest rate for the Ordinary Account (OA) is based on the 12-month fixed deposit and month-end savings rates of the major local banks. Under the CPF Act, the CPF Board pays a minimum interest of 2.5% per annum when this interest formula yields a lower rate. The interest rate for the Special and Medisave Accounts (SMA) is pegged to the 12-month average yield of 10-year Singapore Government Securities (10YSGS) plus 1%. The interest rate to be credited to the Retirement Account (RA) will be the weighted average interest rate of the entire portfolio of Special Government Securities (SSGS) the RA savings are invested in which earn a fixed coupon equal to the 12-month average yield of the 10YSGS plus 1% at the point of issuance. As announced in September 2019, the Singapore Government will maintain the 4% per annum minimum rate for interest earned on all SMA and RA monies until 31 December 2020. Thereafter, interest rates on all CPF account monies will be subject to a minimum rate of 2.5% per annum (unless the Singapore Government extends the 4% floor rate for interest earned on all SMA and RA monies). The CPF Board will pay an extra interest rate of 1% per annum on the first S\$60,000 of a CPF member's combined balances, including up to \$\$20,000 in the OA. Only monies in excess of \$\$20,000 in the OA and \$\$40,000 in the Special Account can be invested under the CPFIS. In addition, CPF members aged 55 and above will also earn an additional 1% interest on the first S\$30,000 of their combined CPF balances (with up to S\$20,000 from the OA). The applicable interest rates for each of the CPF accounts may be varied by the CPF Board from time to time. Subscriptions using CPF monies shall at all times be subject to, amongst other things, regulations and such directions or requirements imposed by the CPF Board from time to time.

### MANAGER'S REPORT for the period from 1 January to 31 December 2019

#### Historical performance\*

in Singapore dollars

Class A	Sub-Fund %	Benchmark %
3-mths	4.5	8.8
6-mths	3.3	6.3
1-year	12.9	16.9
3-years	7.0	10.4
5-years	5.6	7.2
10-years	6.9	5.9
Since Inception - 26 November 1999 (Calculated since date of first valuation)	1.6	0.7

Note: The Sub-Fund invests all or substantially all of its asset in the First State Asia Opportunities Fund (a Dublin-domiciled fund) with effect from 18 October 2002.

The performance prior to 18 October 2002 is in relation to the Sub-Fund before its conversion to a feeder fund. Performance for 1 year and above has been annualised.

The benchmark of the Sub-Fund is MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index. It was changed from MSCI AC Asia Information Technology Index from 1 December 2008. The new benchmark is intended to be more consistent with the new investment scope of the Underlying Fund which took effect on 1 December 2008.

Accordingly, the benchmark performance set out above uses the performance of the following:

- Inception to 30 November 2008 : MSCI AC Asia Information Technology Index
- From 1 December 2008 : MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index

<sup>\*</sup> Source: Lipper, First State Investments. No initial charges with income reinvested in Singapore dollars.

#### **Performance**

Adding to performance, **Taiwan Semiconductor (TSMC)** increased due to a strong pipeline of sales, underpinned by expectations of high demand from Apple and Huawei ahead of the planned 5G rollout in 2020. **Mediatek** outperformed, on improved margins and more positive expectations on the forthcoming 5G upgrade. **Newcrest Mining** strengthened, as growing risk aversion and lower interest rates boosted the gold price.

On the negative side, **Dairy Farm International** struggled with high operating costs and increased competition among supermarkets. However, CEO lan McLeod's commitment to improving efficiencies in the business is reassuring. **Jardine Matheson** fell, largely due to weaknesses at subsidiaries, Hong Kong Land and Dairy Farm International. **Jardine Cycle & Carriage** declined, largely due to subsidiary company **Astra International's** losses in its auto and tractor divisions.

#### **Transactions**

Significant purchases over the year included **Uni-President China (UPC)**, after valuations fell to an attractive level. Although unlikely to return to its previous high-growth era, margin improvement (from a higher-end product mix) and steady revenue growth could revive the company's prospects. The Fund also bought **CK Asset Holdings**, which operates in Hong Kong and mainland China, on attractive valuations. The management plans to rebuild the company's original structure, as their current set-up was designed for a cycle of rising interest rates and falling asset prices, which has not materialised.

The Fund disposed of **Delta Electronics Thailand**, tendering shares in response to an offer from its parent company, Delta Electronics. Profits were taken in **Ramsay Health Care**, to raise cash for higher quality ideas.

#### **Outlook**

The last decade has been a relatively benign period for equities. Returns have broadly been good, as debt has accumulated and interest rates have collapsed. Volatility has fallen across all asset classes, anaesthetised with free money. Indeed, returns have compounded nicely and growth businesses have performed well in particular. Irrespective of such good fortune, we continue to spend the majority of our time focused on the qualitative issues – in particular the human factor – that underpin our portfolio holdings, rather than fixating on just the numbers.

We have always believed that quality, however you define it, is the ultimate driver of superior returns; and today that viewpoint is probably more important than ever. It would not be at all surprising, given the excesses and divisions around the world, if markets were from here to experience periods of quite extreme volatility. From experience, we know that during such conditions, quality and certainty trump valuations every time.

However, the future is of course thoroughly unknowable; if the world continues to amble along, which is the most likely outcome most of the time, our absolute returns should continue to be quite respectable. On the other hand, if this turns out not to be the case, our focus on capital preservation and our three-to-five year time-horizon means that our long-term relative returns should receive a boost. That has certainly been the pattern in the thirty-year history of this team.

#### DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENTS As at 31 December 2019

FIRST STATE ASIA OPPORTUNITIES FUND	Holdings	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
Ireland			
First State Asia Opportunities Fund	321,931	21,568,666	99.06
Total investments		21,568,666	99.06
Other net assets	_	205,327	0.94
Total net assets attributable to unitholders		21,773,993	100.00

Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2019)	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
Top 10 Holdings (as at 51 December 2019)		
Taiwan Semiconductor Mfg Co Ltd Tata Consultancy Services Ltd	2,467,184 2,063,224	6.0 5.1
Haw Par Corp Ltd	1,976,785	4.8
HDFC Bank Limited	1,804,472	4.4
Housing Development Finance Corp Ltd	1,333,962	3.3
Oversea-Chinese Banking Corp	1,304,948	3.2
Dairy Farm International Holdings Ltd	1,282,565	3.1
MediaTek Inc	1,174,044	2.9
CSL Ltd	1,171,485	2.9
Uni-President Enterprises Corp	1,047,896	2.6
Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2018)		
Tata Consultancy Services Ltd	2,610,249	5.3
Newcrest Mining Ltd	2,428,024	4.9
Taiwan Semiconductor Mfg Co Ltd	2,339,374	4.7
Tech Mahindra Ltd	2,029,099	4.1
Haw Par Corp Ltd	1,817,324	3.7
HDFC Bank Limited	1,753,299	3.6
Housing Development Finance Corp Ltd	1,684,349	3.4
Dairy Farm International Holdings Ltd	1,516,899	3.1
Uni-President Enterprises Corp	1,447,949	2.9
CSL Ltd	1,403,624	2.9

DISCLOSURES		
Subscriptions		S\$6,658,951
Redemptions		S\$8,041,849
	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Expense Ratio** (Class A) (including that of the Underlying Fund)	2.18%	2.25%
Expense Ratio** (Class B) (including that of the Underlying Fund)	0.81%	1.53%
Portfolio Turnover	25.57%	5.95%
Disclosures on the Underlying Fund -		
Portfolio Turnover	47.71%	28.3%
Expense Ratio**	1.95%	2.01%

<sup>\*\*</sup> In accordance with IMAS guidelines, expense ratio is stated on an annualised basis.

The expense ratio does not include brokerage and other transaction costs, performance fee, foreign exchange gains or losses, front or back end loads arising from the purchase or sale of other funds, tax deducted at source or arising out of income received and dividends and other distributions paid to unitholders.

#### **Related Party Transactions**

In the normal course of business of the Sub-Fund, trustee's fees and registration fees have been paid or are payable to the Trustee, while management fees have been paid or are payable to the Manager, as noted in the Statement of Total Return (Page 64 - 70). Transactions with related parties were at terms agreed between the parties and within the provisions of the Trust Deed.

#### For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

The Trustee is HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Singapore) Limited, a subsidiary of the HSBC Group.

S\$

Bank service fees paid to HSBC

7,036

traleviuna 22

#### Bank balances outstanding with HSBC as at 31 December 2019

	οψ equivalent
Singapore Dollar	6,348
United States Dollar	145,222

#### Foreign exchange transacted with HSBC for the financial year ended 31 December 2019

Purchas	<u>es</u>		<u>Saies</u>
Currency	Amount	Currency	Amount
Singapore Dollar	6,055,165	Singapore Dollar	4,699,115
United States Dollar	3,411,893	United States Dollar	4,411,668

#### **Others**

As at 31 December 2019, the Sub-Fund did not hold any bonds, derivatives or other unit trusts, other than the First State Asia Opportunities Fund Class I shares, constituting 99.06% of the Sub-Fund's Net Asset Value and at a market value of S\$21,568,666. In addition, the Sub-Fund did not hold any investment constituting more than 5% of a company's outstanding share capital and/or debt issue. There were also no borrowings, outstanding currency forward contracts or material information that would adversely impact the valuation of the Sub-Fund.

#### Soft dollar commissions

In order to align with the policy of First State Investments internationally, the Investment Manager has ceased all of its soft dollar arrangements previously made with brokers with effect from 13 June 2005.

#### **Commission Sharing Arrangement**

There were no commission sharing arrangement in place during the year or at the year end 31 December 2019 or at the year end 31 December 2018.

### MANAGER'S REPORT for the period from 1 January to 31 December 2019

#### **Historical performance\***

in Singapore dollars

	Sub-Fund	Benchmark
	%	%
3-mths	4.9	8.8
6-mths	4.1	6.3
1-year	13.7	16.9
3-years	8.3	10.4
5-years	5.8	7.2
10-years	6.9	5.9
Since Inception – 10 October 1984 (Calculated since date of first valuation)	7.4	n/a

Note: The Sub-Fund invests all or substantially all of its asset in the First State Asian Growth Fund (a Dublin-domiciled fund) with effect from 18 October 2002.

The performance prior to 18 October 2002 is in relation to the Sub-Fund before its conversion to a feeder fund. Performance for 1 year and above has been annualised.

The benchmark of the Sub-Fund is the MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index. It was changed from MSCI All Country Far East ex Japan Index from 2 November 2005 in order to include India in the benchmark to be more consistent with the Sub-Fund's investment scope.

Accordingly, the benchmark performance set out above uses the performance of the following:

- Inception to 1 November 2005: MSCI All Country Far East ex Japan Index
- From 2 November 2005: MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index

<sup>\*</sup> Source: Lipper, First State Investments. No initial charges with income reinvested in Singapore dollars.

#### **Performance**

Adding to performance, **Taiwan Semiconductor (TSMC)** increased due to a strong pipeline of sales, underpinned by expectations of high demand from Apple and Huawei ahead of the planned 5G rollout in 2020. **Mediatek** outperformed, on improved margins and more positive expectations on the forthcoming 5G upgrade. **Newcrest Mining** strengthened, as growing risk aversion and lower interest rates boosted the gold price.

On the negative side, **Dairy Farm International** struggled with high operating costs and increased competition among supermarkets. However, CEO lan McLeod's commitment to improving efficiencies in the business is reassuring. **Jardine Matheson** fell, largely due to weaknesses at subsidiaries, Hong Kong Land and Dairy Farm International. **Jardine Cycle & Carriage** fell, largely due to subsidiary company **Astra International's** losses in its auto and tractor divisions.

#### **Transactions**

Significant purchases over the year included **Uni-President China (UPC)**, after valuations fell to an attractive level. Although unlikely to return to its previous high-growth era, margin improvement (from a higher-end product mix) and steady revenue growth could revive the company's prospects. The Fund also purchased **Godrej Consumer Products**, a leading franchise of personal and household care products in India. The Group has expanded into international markets and, in a short span of time, has become among the top players in Indonesia and Africa. The Godrej family has a strong reputation for ethical business practices and is still majority-owner; while management has been professionalised since 2009 with the appointment of CEO Vivek Gambhir.

**Nippon Paint** was sold, as growth slowed in both Japan and China. In addition, it seemed that the company overpaid for its acquisition of Dulux, and had become too expensive overall. The Fund also disposed of **Delta Electronics Thailand**, tendering shares in response to an offer from its parent company, Delta Electronics.

#### **Outlook**

The last decade has been a relatively benign period for equities. Returns have broadly been good, as debt has accumulated and interest rates have collapsed. Volatility has fallen across all asset classes, anaesthetised with free money. Indeed, returns have compounded nicely and growth businesses have performed well in particular. Irrespective of such good fortune, we continue to spend the majority of our time focused on the qualitative issues – in particular the human factor – that underpin our portfolio holdings, rather than fixating on just the numbers.

We have always believed that quality, however you define it, is the ultimate driver of superior returns; and today that viewpoint is probably more important than ever. It would not be at all surprising, given the excesses and divisions around the world, if markets were from here to experience periods of quite extreme volatility. From experience, we know that during such conditions, quality and certainty trump valuations every time.

However, the future is of course thoroughly unknowable; if the world continues to amble along, which is the most likely outcome most of the time, our absolute returns should continue to be quite respectable. On the other hand, if this turns out not to be the case, our focus on capital preservation and our three-to-five year time-horizon means that our long-term relative returns should receive a boost. That has certainly been the pattern in the thirty-year history of this team.

#### DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENTS As at 31 December 2019

FIRST STATE ASIAN GROWTH FUND	Holdings	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
Ireland			
First State Asian Growth Fund	883,115	61,457,726	99.27
Total investments		61,457,726	99.27
Other net assets	_	450,274	0.73
Total net assets attributable to unitholders	_	61,908,000	100.00

Tan 40 haldings (as at 24 Dagamban 2040)	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2019)		
Taiwan Semiconductor Mfg Co Ltd	53,590,197	6.8
Tata Consultancy Services Ltd	40,718,370	5.2
Oversea-Chinese Banking Corp	39,346,289	5.0
HDFC Bank Limited	39,086,012	5.0
Housing Development Finance Corp Ltd	38,830,652	4.9
Kotak Mahindra Bank	31,214,145	4.0
Dairy Farm International Holdings Ltd	29,004,674	3.7
NAVER Corp	24,511,701	3.1
MediaTek Inc	22,341,997	2.8
PT Bank Central Asia Tbk	21,762,036	2.8
Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2018)		
Housing Development Finance Corp Ltd	35,435,363	5.0
Oversea-Chinese Banking Corp	35,365,194	5.0
Tata Consultancy Services Ltd	35,295,025	5.0
Newcrest Mining Ltd	34,663,504	4.9
Taiwan Semiconductor Mfg Co Ltd	30,453,362	4.3
Dairy Farm International Holdings Ltd	29,330,657	4.2
HDFC Bank Limited	28,979,812	4.1
Tech Mahindra Ltd	26,313,389	3.8
Kotak Mahindra Bank	24,629,332	3.5
Jardine Matheson Holdings Ltd	20,068,344	2.9

DISCLOSURES		
Subscriptions		S\$7,089,992
Redemptions		S\$12,415,616
	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Expense Ratio** (including that of the Underlying Fund)	1.74%	1.73%
Portfolio Turnover	5.16%	7.05%
Disclosures on the Underlying Fund -		
Portfolio Turnover	26.14%	27.4%
Expense Ratio**	1.60%	1.60%

<sup>\*\*</sup> In accordance with IMAS guidelines, expense ratio is stated on an annualised basis.

The expense ratio does not include brokerage and other transaction costs, performance fee, foreign exchange gains or losses, front or back end loads arising from the purchase or sale of other funds, tax deducted at source or arising out of income received and dividends and other distributions paid to unitholders.

#### **Related Party Transactions**

In the normal course of business of the Sub-Fund, trustee's fees and registration fees have been paid or are payable to the Trustee, while management fees have been paid or are payable to the Manager, as noted in the Statement of Total Return (Page 64 - 70). Transactions with related parties were at terms agreed between the parties and within the provisions of the Trust Deed.

#### For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

The Trustee is HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Singapore) Limited, a subsidiary of the HSBC Group.

S\$

Bank service fees paid to HSBC

9,608

#### Bank balances outstanding with HSBC as at 31 December 2019

	S\$ equivalent
Singapore Dollar	345,754
United States Dollar	1,345

### Foreign exchange transacted with HSBC for the financial year ended 31 December 2019 Purchases Sales

Currency	Amount	Currency	Amount
Singapore Dollar	6,869,321	Singapore Dollar	534,380
United States Dollar	388,170	United States Dollar	5,041,737

#### **Others**

As at 31 December 2019, the Sub-Fund did not hold any bonds, derivatives or other unit trusts, other than the First State Asian Growth Fund Class I shares, constituting 99.27% of the Sub-Fund's Net Asset Value and at a market value of S\$61,457,726. In addition, the Sub-Fund did not hold any investment constituting more than 5% of a company's outstanding share capital and/or debt issue. There were also no borrowings, outstanding currency forward contracts or material information that would adversely impact the valuation of the Sub-Fund.

#### Soft dollar commissions

In order to align with the policy of First State Investments internationally, the Investment Manager has ceased all of its soft dollar arrangements previously made with brokers with effect from 13 June 2005.

#### **Commission Sharing Arrangement**

There were no commission sharing arrangement in place during the year or at the year end 31 December 2019 or at the year end 31 December 2018.

### MANAGER'S REPORT for the period from 1 January to 31 December 2019

#### **Historical performance\***

in Singapore dollars

	Sub-Fund	Benchmark
	%	%
3-mths	0.4	0.7
6-mths	2.4	3.0
1-year	9.7	10.4
3-years	3.8	4.8
5-years	n/a	n/a
10-years	n/a	n/a
Since Inception – 1 November 2016	2.6	3.7
(Calculated since date of first valuation)		

Note: The Sub-Fund invests all or substantially all of its assets in the First State Asian Quality Bond Fund (a Dublin-domiciled fund).

The benchmark of the Sub-Fund is the JP Morgan Asia Credit Investment Grade Index (SGD Index) (Hedged to SGD). Performance for 1 year and above has been annualised.

<sup>\*</sup> Source: Lipper, First State Investments. No initial charges with income reinvested in Singapore dollars.

#### **MANAGER'S REPORT**

Sentiment towards fixed income markets globally was supported by changes to monetary policy settings in the US. At the start of 2019, most investors expected US interest rates to be raised further, but an increasingly uncertain economic growth outlook prompted the Federal Reserve to lower borrowing costs three times during the year. This saw bond yields fall worldwide – 10-year US Treasury yields closed the year 77 bps lower, for example – which supported returns from fixed income securities.

Expectations that interest rates are likely to remain low also assisted sentiment towards credit markets. Asian investment grade spreads narrowed by 37 bps over the year, enabling the JP Morgan Asia Credit Investment Grade Index to return 10.98%.

Credit investors also focused on the trade conflict between the US and China. Tariffs imposed on imports from one another affected trade volumes and clouded the economic outlook in both countries. A prolonged skirmish was expected to erode corporate profitability and, in turn, affect sentiment towards Asian credit. News that the two superpowers were in discussions to resolve the situation therefore provided some relief in the second half of the year. Credit spreads tightened towards year end, in particular, after it was announced that US and Chinese officials had agreed terms of a 'phase one' trade deal. This should benefit China, as well as other export-oriented countries in the region.

The return of onshore Chinese investors also supported returns from Asian credit over the year. They had been largely absent the year before, but strong inflows in 2019 helped absorb record levels of new issuance. Around USD 280 billion of fixed rate notes were issued during the year; a 45% increase on 2018 and above the previous record set in 2017.

#### Outlook

Valuations are less appealing than they were following recent gains, but fundamentals remain supportive for Asian credit. Many corporates have been deleveraging in recent years and improving their balance sheets. As a result, default rates in Asia are expected to remain under control this year. This should help support sentiment and could mean that inflows into Asian credit markets remain firm in the year ahead. With cash rates and government bond yields expected to remain low, the yields on offer in corporate bond markets should remain appealing to investors. New supply is expected to moderate following a record year of issuance in 2019. Again, this should provide some support assuming inflows into the asset class remain positive.

#### DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENTS As at 31 December 2019

FIRST STATE ASIAN QUALITY BOND	Holdings	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
Ireland			
First State Asian Quality Bond Fund	519,115 _	12,648,198	97.80
Total investments		12,648,198	97.80
Other net assets		284,212	2.20
Total net assets attributable to unitholders	_	12,932,410	100.00

	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2019)		
Vigorous Champion International 4.375% 10/09/2023	30,272,755	2.4
Enn Energy Holdings Ltd 3.25% 24/07/2022	28,995,424	2.3
ICBCIL Finance Co Ltd 3.75% 05/03/2024	28,356,758	2.2
Hyundai Capital Services Inc 3.00% 29/08/2022	27,462,626	2.2
United Overseas Bank Ltd 3.875% 31/12/2049	27,207,160	2.1
Treasury Note (OTR) 1.75% 15/11/2029	27,207,160	2.1
NWD (MTN) LTD 4.125% 18/07/2029	24,907,963	2.0
Azure Nova International Finance 3.50% 21/03/2022	24,269,297	1.9
China Mengniu Dairy Co Ltd 3.00% 18/07/2024	24,013,831	1.9
Resort World Las Vegas 4.625% 16/04/2029	24,013,831	1.9
Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2018)		
Vanke Real Estate Co Ltd 3.975% 09/11/2027	36,428,132	3.9
Vigorous Champion International Ltd 4.375% 10/09/2023	28,803,639	3.1
Treasury Note (OTR) 2.50% 31/12/2020	27,391,696	2.9
Hyundai Capital Services Inc 3.00% 29/08/2022	26,450,400	2.8
Nuoxi Capital Ltd 5.35% 24/01/2023	25,320,846	2.7
United Overseas Bank Ltd 3.875% 31/12/2049	24,850,198	2.6
Azure Nova International Finance Ltd 3.50% 21/03/2022	23,814,773	2.5
Cnac HK Finbridge Co Ltd 5.125% 14/03/2028	22,779,348	2.4
Gohl Capital Ltd 4.25% 24/01/2027	21,743,923	2.3
Franshion Brilliant Ltd 3.60% 03/03/2022	19,861,333	2.1

	LOS	

Subscriptions	S\$6,459,812
---------------	--------------

Redemptions S\$2,955,236

•		
	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Expense Ratio** (including that of the Underlying Fund)	1.48%	1.55%
Portfolio Turnover	1320.33%	12.16%
Disclosures on the Underlying Fund -		
Portfolio Turnover	27.75%	45.9%
Expense Ratio**	1.08%	1.09%

<sup>\*\*</sup> In accordance with IMAS guidelines, expense ratio is stated on an annualised basis.

The expense ratio does not include brokerage and other transaction costs, performance fee, foreign exchange gains or losses, front or back end loads arising from the purchase or sale of other funds, tax deducted at source or arising out of income received and dividends and other distributions paid to unitholders.

#### **Related Party Transactions**

In the normal course of business of the Sub-Fund, trustee's fees and registration fees have been paid or are payable to the Trustee, while management fees have been paid or are payable to the Manager, as noted in the Statement of Total Return (Page 64 - 70). Transactions with related parties were at terms agreed between the parties and within the provisions of the Trust Deed.

#### For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

The Trustee is HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Singapore) Limited, a subsidiary of the HSBC Group.

S\$

Bank service fees paid to HSBC

3,105

#### Bank balances outstanding with HSBC as at 31 December 2019

S\$ equivalent

Singapore Dollar	74,629
United States Dollar	6,262

#### Foreign exchange transacted with HSBC for the financial year ended 31 December 2019

There were no foreign exchange transaction with HSBC during the period from 1 January 2019 to 31 December 2019.

#### **Others**

As at 31 December 2019, the Sub-Fund did not hold any bonds or other unit trusts, other than the First State Asian Quality Bond Fund Class I shares (constituting 97.80% of the Sub-Fund's Net Asset Value and at a market value of S\$12,648,198). The Sub-Fund holds forward currency contracts with market value of unrealised gain of S\$188,540 (constituting 1.46% of the Sub-Fund's Net Asset Value) as at end of the period, and realised loss of S\$74,864 for the period. In addition, the Sub-Fund did not hold any investment constituting more than 5% of a company's outstanding share capital and/or debt issue. There were also no borrowings or material information that would adversely impact the valuation of the Sub-Fund.

#### **Financial Derivative Instruments**

#### a. Global Exposure

The global exposure relating to derivative instruments is calculated using the commitment approach which is calculated as the sum of:

- i) the absolute value of the exposure of each individual financial derivative not involved in netting or hedging arrangements;
- ii) the absolute value of the net exposure of each individual financial derivative after netting or hedging arrangements; and
- iii) the sum of the values of cash collateral received pursuant to:
  - (a) the reduction of exposure to counterparties of OTC financial derivatives; and
  - (b) EPM techniques relating to securities lending and repurchase transactions, and that are reinvested.

The global exposure of each Sub-Fund to financial derivatives or embedded financial derivatives will not exceed 100% of that Sub-Fund's net asset value at any time.

#### b. Collateral

Nil for the year ended 31 December 2019.

c. Securities Lending or Repurchase Transactions

Nil for the year ended 31 December 2019.

#### Soft dollar commissions

In order to align with the policy of First State Investments internationally, the Investment Manager has ceased all of its soft dollar arrangements previously made with brokers with effect from 13 June 2005.

#### **Commission Sharing Arrangement**

There were no commission sharing arrangement in place during the year or at the year end 31 December 2019 or at the year end 31 December 2018.

### MANAGER'S REPORT for the period from 1 January to 31 December 2019

#### **Historical performance\***

in Singapore dollars

Class A (Semi-Annually Distributing)	Sub-Fund	Benchmark
	%	%
3-mths	3.5	4.1
6-mths	4.5	4.4
1-year	13.4	14.3
3-years	8.4	7.4
5-years	6.3	5.9
10-years	6.5	5.6
Since Inception – 14 July 2003	7.3	7.0
(Calculated since date of first valuation)		

Class A (Monthly Distributing)	Sub-Fund	Benchmark
	%	%
3-mths	3.5	4.1
6-mths	4.5	4.4
1-year	13.4	14.3
3-years	n/a	n/a
5-years	n/a	n/a
10-years	n/a	n/a
Since Inception - 10 May 2018	6.3	4.8
(Calculated since date of first valuation)		

Note: The Sub-Fund invests all or substantially all of its assets in the First State Asian Equity Plus Fund, a Dublin-domiciled fund (in relation to the equity portion) and the First State Asian Quality Bond Fund, a Dublin-domiciled fund (in relation to the fixed income portion).

Performance for 1 year and above has been annualised.

The benchmark is calculated by First State Investments comprising 50% MSCI AC Asia Pacific ex Japan Index (Unhedged) and 50% JP Morgan Asia Credit Investment Grade Index (Hedged to SGD). There has been a change in the data source for the JP Morgan Asia Credit Investment Grade Index which was computed internally by the Manager based on the index in USD as the SGD hedged version of the index was not available when the Sub-Fund was launched. With effect from 1 October 2005, the benchmark data for the JP Morgan Asia Credit Investment Grade Index (Hedged to SGD) will be sourced directly from the index compiler JP Morgan.

<sup>\*</sup> Source: Lipper, First State Investments. No initial charges with income reinvested in Singapore dollars.

#### **MANAGER'S REPORT**

Sentiment towards fixed income markets globally was supported by changes to monetary policy settings in the US. Earlier in the year, most investors expected US interest rates to be raised further, but an increasingly uncertain economic growth outlook prompted the Federal Reserve to lower borrowing costs three times in the second half of 2019. This saw bond yields fall worldwide, supporting returns from fixed income securities.

Expectations that interest rates are likely to remain low also assisted sentiment towards credit markets. Asian spreads narrowed by 10 bps over the six-month period, enabling the JP Morgan Asia Credit Index to return 3.05%

Credit investors also remained focused on the trade conflict between the US and China. Tariffs imposed on imports from one another affected trade volumes and clouded the economic outlook in both countries. A prolonged skirmish was expected to erode corporate profitability and, in turn, affect sentiment towards Asian credit. News that the two superpowers were in discussions to resolve the situation therefore provided some relief during the second half of 2019. Credit spreads tightened towards year end, in particular, after it was announced that US and Chinese officials had agreed terms of a 'phase one' trade deal. This should benefit China, as well as other export-oriented countries in the region.

Firm demand from onshore Chinese investors also supported returns from Asian credit during the period. They had been largely absent the year before, but strong inflows throughout 2019 helped absorb record levels of new issuance in both the investment grade and high yield sectors. In the year as a whole, around USD 280 billion of fixed rate notes were issued. This represented a 45% increase on 2018 and exceeded the previous record, set in 2017.

#### **Outlook**

Valuations are less appealing than they were following recent gains, but fundamentals remain supportive for Asian credit. Many corporates have been deleveraging in recent years and improving their balance sheets. As a result, default rates in Asia are expected to remain under control this year. This should help support sentiment and could mean that inflows into Asian credit markets remain firm in the year ahead. With cash rates and government bond yields expected to remain low, the yields on offer in corporate bond markets should remain appealing to investors. New supply is expected to moderate following a record year of issuance in 2019. Again, this should provide some support assuming inflows into the asset class remain positive.

The last decade has been a relatively benign period for equities. Returns have broadly been good, as debt has accumulated and interest rates have collapsed. Volatility has fallen across all asset classes, anaesthetised with free money. Indeed, returns have compounded nicely and growth businesses have performed well in particular. Irrespective of such good fortune, we continue to spend the majority of our time focused on the qualitative issues – in particular the human factor – that underpin our portfolio holdings, rather than fixating on just the numbers.

We have always believed that quality, however you define it, is the ultimate driver of superior returns; and today that viewpoint is probably more important than ever. It would not be at all surprising, given the excesses and divisions around the world, if markets were from here to experience periods of quite extreme volatility. From experience, we know that during such conditions, quality and certainty trump valuations every time.

However, the future is of course thoroughly unknowable; if the world continues to amble along, which is the most likely outcome most of the time, our absolute returns should continue to be quite respectable. On the other hand, if this turns out not to be the case, our focus on capital preservation and our three-to-five year time-horizon means that our long-term relative returns should receive a boost. That has certainly been the pattern in the thirty-year history of this team.

#### DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENTS As at 31 December 2019

FIRST STATE BRIDGE	Holdings	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
Ireland			
First State Asian Equity Plus Fund	15,260,750	1,176,254,162	50.41
First State Asian Quality Bond Fund	46,543,894	1,134,038,423	48.60
Total investments		2,310,292,585	99.01
Other net assets		23,243,446	0.99
Total net assets attributable to unitholders	_	2,333,536,031	100.00

	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2019)		
Equities		
Taiwan Semiconductor Mfg Co Ltd	419,602,362	6.6
HDFC Bank Limited	302,986,376	4.8
CSL Ltd	290,604,517	4.6
Housing Development Finance Corp Ltd	220,079,681	3.5
Oversea-Chinese Banking Corp	218,535,529	3.5
AIA Group Ltd	180,651,651	2.9
Samsung Electronics Co Ltd	179,081,295	2.8
Midea Group Co Ltd	178,845,136	2.8
PT Bank Central Asia Tbk	170,861,947	2.7
China Mengniu Dairy Co Ltd	169,864,005	2.7
Fixed Income		
Vigorous Champion International 4.375% 10/09/2023	30,272,755	2.4
Enn Energy Holdings Ltd 3.25% 24/07/2022	28,995,424	2.3
ICBCIL Finance Co Ltd 3.75% 05/03/2024	28,356,758	2.2
Hyundai Capital Services Inc 3.00% 29/08/2022	27,462,626	2.2
United Overseas Bank Ltd 3.875% 31/12/2049	27,207,160	2.1
Treasury Note (OTR) 1.75% 15/11/2029	27,207,160	2.1
NWD (MTN) LTD 4.125% 18/07/2029	24,907,963	2.0
Azure Nova International Finance 3.50% 21/03/2022	24,269,297	1.9
China Mengniu Dairy Co Ltd 3.00% 18/07/2024	24,013,831	1.9
Resort World Las Vegas 4.625% 16/04/2029	24,013,831	1.9

Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2018)	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2010)		
Equities		
HDFC Bank Limited	251,769,078	5.1
Taiwan Semiconductor Mfg Co Ltd	245,287,893	4.9
Oversea-Chinese Banking Corp	177,484,736	3.6
Housing Development Finance Corp Ltd	171,502,104	3.4
CSL Ltd	168,510,789	3.4
Samsung Electronics Co Ltd	142,586,052	2.9
ENN Energy Holdings Ltd	113,669,999	2.3
Midea Group Co Ltd	112,174,341	2.3
China Mengniu Dairy Company Limited	110,678,684	2.2
AIA Group Limited	110,180,131	2.2
Fixed Income		
Vanke Real Estate Co Ltd 3.975% 09/11/2027	36,428,132	3.9
Vigorous Champion International Ltd 4.375% 10/09/2023	28,803,639	3.1
Treasury Note (OTR) 2.50% 31/12/2020	27,391,696	2.9
Hyundai Capital Services Inc 3.00% 29/08/2022	26,450,400	2.8
Nuoxi Capital Ltd 5.35% 24/01/2023	25,320,846	2.7
United Overseas Bank Ltd 3.875% 31/12/2049	24,850,198	2.6
Azure Nova International Finance Ltd 3.50% 21/03/2022	23,814,773	2.5
Cnac HK Finbridge Co Ltd 5.125% 14/03/2028	22,779,348	2.4
Gohl Capital Ltd 4.25% 24/01/2027	21,743,923	2.3
Franshion Brilliant Ltd 3.60% 03/03/2022	19,861,333	2.1

DISCLOSURES		
Subscriptions		S\$878,616,871
Redemptions		S\$399,894,354
	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Expense Ratio**	1.43%	1.44%
(including that of the Underlying Fund)  Portfolio Turnover	560.72%	198.63%
Disclosures on the Underlying Fund -		
Portfolio Turnover		
First State Asian Equity Plus Fund	20.80%	13.1%
First State Asian Quality Bond Fund	27.75%	45.9%
Expense Ratio**		
First State Asian Equity Plus Fund	1.58%	1.58%
First State Asian Quality Bond Fund	1.08%	1.09%

<sup>\*\*</sup> In accordance with IMAS guidelines, expense ratio is stated on an annualised basis.

The expense ratio does not include brokerage and other transaction costs, performance fee, foreign exchange gains or losses, front or back end loads arising from the purchase or sale of other funds, tax deducted at source or arising out of income received and dividends and other distributions paid to unitholders.

#### **Related Party Transactions**

In the normal course of business of the Sub-Fund, trustee's fees and registration fees have been paid or are payable to the Trustee, while management fees have been paid or are payable to the Manager, as noted in the Statement of Total Return (Page 64 - 70). Transactions with related parties were at terms agreed between the parties and within the provisions of the Trust Deed.

#### For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

The Trustee is HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Singapore) Limited, a subsidiary of the HSBC Group.

	S\$
Bank service fees paid to HSBC	42,945
Interest received from HSBC	(24,708)

#### Bank balances outstanding with HSBC as at 31 December 2019

	S\$ equivalent
Singapore Dollar	4,567,535
United States Dollar	11,650

#### Foreign exchange transacted with HSBC for the financial year ended 31 December 2019

	<u>Purchases</u>			<u>Sales</u>	
Currency	A	mount	Currency		Amount
Singapore Dollar	18,57	6,906	United States Dollar		13,546,553

#### **Others**

As at 31 December 2019, the Sub-Fund did not hold any bonds or other unit trusts, other than the First State Asian Equity Plus Fund Class I (Dist) Shares (constituting 50.41% of the Sub-Fund's Net Asset Value and at a market value of S\$1,176,254,162) and First State Asian Quality Bond Fund Class I shares (constituting 48.60% of the Sub-Fund's Net Asset Value and at a market value of S\$1,134,038,423). The Sub-Fund holds forward currency contracts with market value of unrealised gain of S\$12,549,613 (constituting 0.54% of the Sub-Fund's Net Asset Value) as at end of the period, and realised loss of S\$3,805,806 for the period. In addition, the Sub-Fund did not hold any investment constituting more than 5% of a company's outstanding share capital and/or debt issue. There were also no borrowings or material information that would adversely impact the valuation of the Sub-Fund.

#### **Financial Derivative Instruments**

#### a. Global Exposure

The global exposure relating to derivative instruments is calculated using the commitment approach which is calculated as the sum of:

- i) the absolute value of the exposure of each individual financial derivative not involved in netting or hedging arrangements;
- ii) the absolute value of the net exposure of each individual financial derivative after netting or hedging arrangements; and
- iii) the sum of the values of cash collateral received pursuant to:
  - (a) the reduction of exposure to counterparties of OTC financial derivatives; and
  - (b) EPM techniques relating to securities lending and repurchase transactions, and that are reinvested.

The global exposure of each Sub-Fund to financial derivatives or embedded financial derivatives will not exceed 100% of that Sub-Fund's net asset value at any time.

#### b. Collateral

Nil for the year ended 31 December 2019.

c. Securities Lending or Repurchase Transactions

Nil for the year ended 31 December 2019.

#### Soft dollar commissions

In order to align with the policy of First State Investments internationally, the Investment Manager has ceased all of its soft dollar arrangements previously made with brokers with effect from 13 June 2005.

#### **Commission Sharing Arrangement**

There were no commission sharing arrangement in place during the year or at the year end 31 December 2019 or at the year end 31 December 2018.

### MANAGER'S REPORT for the period from 1 January to 31 December 2019

#### **Historical performance\***

in Singapore dollars

	Sub-Fund	Benchmark
	%	%
3-mths	6.6	7.5
6-mths	6.4	5.7
1-year	16.8	17.9
3-years	12.4	9.6
5-years	8.9	6.9
10-years	8.8	5.7
Since Inception - 20 December 2004 (Calculated since date of first valuation)	9.8	7.2

Note: The Sub-Fund invests all or substantially all of its assets in the First State Asian Equity Plus Fund, a Dublin-domiciled fund.

Performance for 1 year and above has been annualised.

The benchmark of the Sub-Fund is the MSCI AC Asia Pacific ex Japan Index.

<sup>\*</sup> Source: Lipper, First State Investments. No initial charges with income reinvested in Singapore dollars.

#### **Performance**

Adding to performance, **Taiwan Semiconductor (TSMC)** increased due to a strong pipeline of sales, underpinned by expectations of high demand from Apple and Huawei ahead of the planned 5G rollout in 2020. **CSL** outperformed, as continued strong demand for its immunoglobulin products boosted revenues. **Midea** strengthened, with improved profitability on its medium and high-end products.

On the negative side, **Dairy Farm International** struggled with high operating costs and increased competition among supermarkets. However, CEO lan McLeod's commitment to improving efficiencies in the business is reassuring. **Manila Water** fell, as the Philippine government announced its intention to renegotiate existing contracts for water services in the country's capital. **Baidu** declined on slower growth in its core business and increased competition for advertising expenditure.

#### **Transactions**

The Fund initiated a position in leading Chinese social network and gaming platform, **Tencent**, which has been a major beneficiary of the rise in everyday technology and 'smart' devices and continues to deliver high rates of growth on top of an already substantial base. The business has proven to be highly adaptable and is under strong management, and as such should be well-positioned for future market cycles. Another new position was **Amorepacific**, one of Korea's leading cosmetics companies, as it had fallen to attractive valuations – its share price has been penalised due to geopolitical issues and weakening sales from China. We have owned this in the past; and believe it to be a high quality business, with strong brand value and a track record of innovation.

Profits were taken in **Ramsay Health Care**, to raise cash for higher quality ideas, while **Manila Water** was sold on regulatory concerns around its water concessions.

#### **Outlook**

The last decade has been a relatively benign period for equities. Returns have broadly been good, as debt has accumulated and interest rates have collapsed. Volatility has fallen across all asset classes, anaesthetised with free money. Indeed, returns have compounded nicely and growth businesses have performed well in particular. Irrespective of such good fortune, we continue to spend the majority of our time focused on the qualitative issues – in particular the human factor – that underpin our portfolio holdings, rather than fixating on just the numbers.

We have always believed that quality, however you define it, is the ultimate driver of superior returns; and today that viewpoint is probably more important than ever. It would not be at all surprising, given the excesses and divisions around the world, if markets were from here to experience periods of quite extreme volatility. From experience, we know that during such conditions, quality and certainty trump valuations every time.

However, the future is of course thoroughly unknowable; if the world continues to amble along, which is the most likely outcome most of the time, our absolute returns should continue to be quite respectable. On the other hand, if this turns out not to be the case, our focus on capital preservation and our three-to-five year time-horizon means that our long-term relative returns should receive a boost. That has certainly been the pattern in the thirty-year history of this team.

#### DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENTS As at 31 December 2019

FIRST STATE DIVIDEND ADVANTAGE	Holdings	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
Ireland			
First State Asian Equity Plus Fund	39,242,555 _	3,024,701,813	100.52
Total investments		3,024,701,813	100.52
Other net liabilities		(15,687,396)	(0.52)
Total net assets attributable to unitholders		3,009,014,417	100.00

	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2019)		
Taiwan Semiconductor Mfg Co Ltd	419,602,362	6.6
HDFC Bank Limited	302,986,376	4.8
CSL Ltd	290,604,517	4.6
Housing Development Finance Corp Ltd	220,079,681	3.5
Oversea-Chinese Banking Corp	218,535,529	3.5
AIA Group Ltd	180,651,651	2.9
Samsung Electronics Co Ltd	179,081,295	2.8
Midea Group Co Ltd	178,845,136	2.8
PT Bank Central Asia Tbk	170,861,947	2.7
China Mengniu Dairy Co Ltd	169,864,005	2.7
Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2018)		
HDFC Bank Limited	251,769,078	5.1
Taiwan Semiconductor Mfg Co Ltd	245,287,893	4.9
Oversea-Chinese Banking Corp	177,484,736	3.6
Housing Development Finance Corp Ltd	171,502,104	3.4
CSL Ltd	168,510,789	3.4
Samsung Electronics Co Ltd	142,586,052	2.9
ENN Energy Holdings Ltd	113,669,999	2.3
Midea Group Co Ltd	112,174,341	2.3
China Mengniu Dairy Company Limited	110,678,684	2.2
AIA Group Limited	110,180,131	2.2

DISCLOSURES		
Subscriptions		S\$973,969,741
Redemptions		S\$758,008,662
	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Expense Ratio** (including that of the Underlying Fund)	1.70%	1.71%
Portfolio Turnover	224.48%	367.96%
Disclosures on the Underlying Fund -		
Portfolio Turnover	20.80%	13.1%
Expense Ratio**	1.58%	1.58%

<sup>\*\*</sup> In accordance with IMAS guidelines, expense ratio is stated on an annualised basis.

The expense ratio does not include brokerage and other transaction costs, performance fee, foreign exchange gains or losses, front or back end loads arising from the purchase or sale of other funds, tax deducted at source or arising out of income received and dividends and other distributions paid to unitholders.

#### **Related Party Transactions**

In the normal course of business of the Sub-Fund, trustee's fees and registration fees have been paid or are payable to the Trustee, while management fees have been paid or are payable to the Manager, as noted in the Statement of Total Return (Page 64 - 70). Transactions with related parties were at terms agreed between the parties and within the provisions of the Trust Deed.

#### For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

The Trustee is HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Singapore) Limited, a subsidiary of the HSBC Group.

	<b>5</b> \$
Bank service fees paid to HSBC	144,719
Interest received from HSBC	(125,625)

#### Bank balances outstanding with HSBC as at 31 December 2019

	S\$ equivalent
Singapore Dollar	539,160
United States Dollar	2,020,909

#### Foreign exchange transacted with HSBC for the financial year ended 31 December 2019

	<u>Purchases</u>		<u>Sales</u>
Currency	Amount	Currency	Amount
Singapore Dollar	123,886,034	Singapore Dollar	239,563,042
United States Dollar	175,568,941	United States Dollar	90,651,163

#### Others

As at 31 December 2019, the Sub-Fund did not hold any bonds, derivatives or other unit trusts, other than the First State Asian Equity Plus Fund Class I shares (Dist), constituting 100.52% of the Sub-Fund's Net Asset Value and at a market value of S\$3,024,701,813. In addition, the Sub-Fund did not hold any investment constituting more than 5% of a company's outstanding share capital and/or debt issue. There were also no borrowings, outstanding currency forward contracts or material information that would adversely impact the valuation of the Sub-Fund.

#### Soft dollar commissions

In order to align with the policy of First State Investments internationally, the Investment Manager has ceased all of its soft dollar arrangements previously made with brokers with effect from 13 June 2005.

#### **Commission Sharing Arrangement**

There were no commission sharing arrangement in place during the year or at the year end 31 December 2019 or at the year end 31 December 2018.

### MANAGER'S REPORT for the period from 1 January to 31 December 2019

#### Historical performance\*

in Singapore dollars

	Sub-Fund	Benchmark %
	%	
3-mths	-0.2	2.3
6-mths	1.8	5.1
1-year	7.8	17.0
3-years	4.5	7.0
5-years	4.5	6.7
10-years	4.0	6.4
Since Inception – 4 January 1999 (Calculated since date of first valuation)	2.4	4.4

Note: The Sub-Fund invests all or substantially all of its assets in the Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Sustainability Fund Class I, a Dublin-domiciled fund (in relation to the equity portion) and the First State Global Bond Fund, a Dublin-domiciled fund (in relation to the fixed income portion). Between 18 October 2002 to 23 February 2014, the Underlying Funds were the First State Global Opportunities Fund (in relation to the equity portion) and the First State Global Bond Fund (in relation to the fixed income portion). Due to the revision of investment policy of the Underlying Fund, Stewart Investors Worldwide Leader Fund has been renamed to Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Sustainability Fund with effect from 15 January 2019.

The performance prior to 18 October 2002 is in relation to the Sub-Fund before its conversion to a feeder fund. Performance for 1 year and above has been annualised.

The benchmark of the Sub-Fund is a composite comprising 60% MSCI AC World Index and 40% FTSE World Government Bond Index (Unhedged). It was renamed from 60% MSCI AC World Index and 40% Citigroup World Government Bond Index (Unhedged) with effect from 31 July 2018.

The First State Global Balanced Fund was previously known as the "Fortune Fund" with original inception date of 13 March 1995. With the liberalisation of the CPF investment guidelines in 1998, and our communication to all unitholders, the "Fortune Fund" changed its investment objective and strategy from an Asia-focused strategy to a global balanced strategy with effect from 4 January 1999.

Accordingly, the benchmark performance set out above uses the performance of the following:

- Inception to 31 December 2001: 50% MSCI World Index and 50% Citigroup World Government Bond Index (Unhedged)
- From 1 January 2002 to 23 February 2014: Composite comprising 60% MSCI World Index and 40% Citigroup World Government Bond Index (Unhedged)
- From 24 February 2014: Composite comprising 60% MSCI AC World Index and 40% Citigroup World Government Bond Index (Unhedged)
- From 31 July 2018: Composite comprising 60% MSCI AC World Index and 40% FTSE World Government Bond Index (Unhedged)

<sup>\*</sup> Source: Lipper, First State Investments. No initial charges with income reinvested in Singapore dollars.

#### **MANAGER'S REPORT**

At a sector level, Consumer Discretionary and Information Technology outperformed, while Energy and Materials lagged.

Government bond yields fell globally. Benchmark 10-year yields fell by more than 40 basis points (bps) in major regions, including the US (-77 bps), UK (-46 bps) and Europe (-43 bps).

For the whole year, the US Federal Reserve delivered three rate cuts for a total of 75 basis points. The European Central Bank also recommenced asset purchases at a rate of 20 billion euros per month from November, which would inject liquidity into the financial system.

The fourth quarter served as a turning point when news came out about the possibility of the agreement of a trade truce between the US and China. Exact details have not been released, but US negotiators had reportedly offered to reduce existing tariffs significantly on imports from China. In return, China pledged to buy large quantities of agricultural produce from the US and improve the protection of US intellectual property rights. An improvement in economic activity levels in the world's two largest economies would lift global growth forecasts and reduce the likelihood of further interest rate cuts in the year ahead. Consequently, global bond yields rose in the last quarter of the year, partially reversing the lower yields trend.

#### Outlook

For equity markets, we continue to face record low rates of interest, rising corporate leverage and financial engineering, mediocre growth, uncertain political environments and expensive valuations. Many of our favourite quality companies continue to be fully priced in this context. We continue to guard against going down the quality curve in search of cheaper valuations.

For bond markets, following developments in the fourth quarter, it seems possible that geopolitical risks could moderate in early 2020. The US/China trade conflict – and, to a lesser extent, Brexit – undoubtedly helped push yields lower last year. If these issues are resolved, it is plausible that yields could drift higher as investors favour more risky exposures. At the same time, investors will be keeping a close eye on economic developments. According to the IMF, the pace of global growth will quicken in 2020. This is based on stronger forecasts for emerging markets, but any prolonged weakness due to ongoing trade-related issues could see official estimates revised lower.

#### DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENTS As at 31 December 2019

FIRST STATE GLOBAL BALANCED FUND	Holdings	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
Ireland			
Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Sustainability Fund (formerly known as Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund)	601,640	10,621,706	59.98
First State Global Bond Fund	311,263	6,938,332	39.18
Total investments		17,560,038	99.16
Other net assets		149,836	0.84
Total net assets attributable to unitholders	=	17,709,874	100.00

Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2019)	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
Equities		
Unilever Plc	4,737,835	7.5
Henkel AG & Co KGaA	4,237,195	6.7
Unicharm Corp	3,771,780	6.0
Beiersdorf AG	3,754,798	6.0
Tata Consultancy Services Ltd	3,560,509	5.7
ANSYS Inc	2,830,054	4.5
Nestle S.A.	2,274,530	3.6
Hoya Corp	2,155,339	3.4
Tech Mahindra Ltd	2,137,557	3.4
Fortinet Inc	2,117,818	3.4
Fixed Income		
US Treasury Note 2.625% 15/02/2029	1,435,988	6.4
Santander Consumer Finance 0.68% 27/09/2022	1,243,628	5.6
Spain (KINGDOM) 3.80% 30/04/2024	1,147,448	5.1
US Treasury Note 1.50% 30/11/2024	894,696	4.0
US Treasury Note 1.625% 15/08/2022	867,855	3.9
US Treasury Note 3.125% 15/02/2043	805,227	3.6
US Treasury Note 0.00% 07/01/2020	673,259	3.0
Treasury Bond (OTR) 2.875% 15/05/2049	673,259	3.0
Italy (REPUBLIC) 2.80% 01/12/2028	664,312	3.0
France (Republic) 2.00% 25/05/2048	650,892	2.9

DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENTS (UNDERLYING FUND)		
	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2018)	<del>o</del> ţ	
Equities		
Henkel AG & Co KGaA	5,395,791	8.5
Beiersdorf AG	4,582,291	7.2
Unilever Plc	4,569,580	7.2
Unicharm Corp	3,533,639	5.6
Tata Consultancy Services Ltd	3,222,221	5.1
Merck KGaA	2,732,850	4.3
Colgate-Palmolive Co	2,256,190	3.6
Cerner Corporation	2,230,769	3.5
Nestle S.A.	2,141,792	3.4
Housing Development Finance Corp Ltd	2,001,972	3.2
Fixed Income		
Santander Consumer Finance 0.68% 27/09/2022	1,241,865	5.6
Spain (Kingdom of) 3.80% 30/04/2024	1,188,163	5.3
US Treasury Bill 1.625% 15/08/2022	921,889	4.1
UK GILT 4.50% 07/03/2019	879,375	3.9
US Treasury Bill 3.125% 15/02/2043	789,871	3.5
Italy (Republic of) 2.80% 01/12/2028	702,605	3.1
Italy Buoni Poliennali Del Tesoro 4.50% 01/03/2019	684,704	3.1
US Treasury Bill 2.625% 30/06/2023	481,083	2.2
Italy Buoni Poliennali Del Tesoro 5.500% 01/11/2022	469,895	2.1
Japan (Govt) 20YR # 123 2.100% 20/12/2030	447,519	2.0

DISCLOSURES		
Subscriptions		S\$1,158,680
Redemptions		S\$2,050,559
	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Expense Ratio**	1.72%	1.75%
(including that of the Underlying Fund)  Portfolio Turnover	3.05%	17.26%
Disclosures on the Underlying Fund -		
Portfolio Turnover		
Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Sustainability Fund (formerly		
known as Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund)	24.08%	26.6%
First State Global Bond Fund	78.39%	130.0%
Expense Ratio**		
Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Sustainability Fund (formerly		
known as Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund)	1.71%	1.68%
First State Global Bond Fund	1.17%	1.23%

<sup>\*\*</sup> In accordance with IMAS guidelines, expense ratio is stated on an annualised basis.

The expense ratio does not include brokerage and other transaction costs, performance fee, foreign exchange gains or losses, front or back end loads arising from the purchase or sale of other funds, tax deducted at source or arising out of income received and dividends and other distributions paid to unitholders.

#### **Related Party Transactions**

In the normal course of business of the Sub-Fund, trustee's fees and registration fees have been paid or are payable to the Trustee, while management fees have been paid or are payable to the Manager, as noted in the Statement of Total Return (Page 64 - 70). Transactions with related parties were at terms agreed between the parties and within the provisions of the Trust Deed.

#### For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

The Trustee is HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Singapore) Limited, a subsidiary of the HSBC Group.

\_S\$

Bank service fees paid to HSBC

5,787

#### Bank balances outstanding with HSBC as at 31 December 2019

	S\$ equivalent
Singapore Dollar	74,047
United States Dollar	1,345

#### Foreign exchange transacted with HSBC for the financial year ended 31 December 2019

<u>Purchases</u>		Sales	
Currency	Amount	Currency	Amount
Singapore Dollar	1,210,739	Singapore Dollar	353,244
United States Dollar	259,000	United States Dollar	888,005
Othore			

As at 31 December 2019, the Sub-Fund did not hold any bonds, derivatives or other unit trusts, other than the First State Global Bond Fund Class I shares (constituting 39.18% of the Sub-Fund's Net Asset Value and at a market value of S\$6,938,332) and Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Sustainability Fund Class I (constituting 59.98% of the Sub-Fund's Net Asset Value and at a market value of S\$10,621,706). In addition, the Sub-Fund did not hold any investment constituting more than 5% of a company's outstanding share capital and/or debt issue. There were also no borrowings, outstanding currency forward contracts or material information that would adversely impact the valuation of the Sub-Fund.

#### Soft dollar commissions

In order to align with the policy of First State Investments internationally, the Investment Manager has ceased all of its soft dollar arrangements previously made with brokers with effect from 13 June 2005.

#### **Commission Sharing Arrangement**

There were no commission sharing arrangement in place during the year or at the year end 31 December 2019 or at the year end 31 December 2018.

30

### MANAGER'S REPORT for the period from 1 January to 31 December 2019

#### **Historical performance\***

in Singapore dollars

	Sub-Fund	Benchmark
	%	%
3-mths	0.1	1.0
6-mths	4.8	5.8
1-year	22.6	24.4
3-years	7.3	10.7
5-years	7.3	9.2
10-years	7.7	8.9
Since Inception – 3 March 2008	4.9	5.6
(Calculated since date of first valuation)		

Note: The Sub-Fund invests all or substantially all of its assets in Class A shares of the First State Global Listed Infrastructure Fund (a sub-fund of the England and Wales domiciled umbrella fund known as First State Investments ICVC).

Performance for 1 year and above has been annualised.

The benchmark of the Sub-Fund is the FTSE Global Core Infrastructure 50-50 Index. It was changed from UBS Global Infrastructure and Utilities 50-50 Index with effect from 1 April 2015 as the new benchmark is more representative of the Sub-Fund.

Accordingly, the benchmark performance set out above uses the performance of the following:

- Inception to 31 May 2008: S&P Global Infrastructure Index
- From 1 June 2008 to 31 March 2015: UBS Global Infrastructure and Utilities 50-50 Index
- From 1 April 2015: FTSE Global Core Infrastructure 50-50 Index

<sup>\*</sup> Source: Lipper, First State Investments. No initial charges with income reinvested in Singapore dollars.

#### **MANAGER'S REPORT**

Global listed infrastructure performed well during 2019, as lower bond yields provided a stronger than expected tailwind for infrastructure valuations. Taken in aggregate with headwinds of 2018, the two-year return is in line with our long-term expectations.

#### **Performance**

The First State Global Listed Infrastructure Fund is actively managed, and integrates the assessment of material Environmental, Social and Governance factors into its investment process. The largest positive contributor to Fund performance was **TC Energy** (Canada: Pipelines), which rose as its natural gas-focused networks achieved strong earnings growth. **NextEra Energy** (US: Electric Utilities) gained as its clean energy business and high quality regulated utilities continued to attract investor attention. **Kinder Morgan** (US: Pipelines) performed well, reflecting robust operating performance from its natural gas pipeline business, the sale of non-core assets, and an upgrade to its corporate credit rating by S&P.

On the negative side, **PG&E** (US: Electric Utilities) fell on concerns about potential liabilities for costs associated with California's devastating wildfires. **UGI Corp** (US: Gas Utilities) lagged following a sceptical market reaction to the acquisition of gas gathering assets from TC Energy. **CenterPoint Energy** (US: Multi-utilities) underperformed after an unfavourable proposed rate case for the company's Texas electric utility triggered worries of a larger than expected equity issuance.

#### **Transactions**

A position was initiated in **Enterprise Products Partners** (US: Energy Pipelines) which has a robust earnings growth profile, based on exposure to US energy exports and growth in Natural Gas Liquids. **Centerpoint Energy** (US: Multiutilities) was added to the Fund after a mixed market reaction to its takeover of smaller peer Vectren presented an appealing entry point. **CLP Holdings** (Hong Kong: Electric Utilities) was added to the portfolio after the stock traded down to levels that substantially undervalued the company's core Hong Kong franchise.

**Kinder Morgan** (US: Pipelines) was divested after a strengthened balance sheet and return to dividend growth triggered share price gains. **West Japan Railway** (Japan: Railroads) was sold as a growing market awareness of its potential to benefit from inbound tourism growth reduced mispricing. **Southern Company** (US: Electric Utilities) was also sold as investors became more comfortable with the construction risk associated with the Vogtle power plant in Georgia.

#### Outlook

Potential political and regulatory changes are expected to remain the key risks in the months ahead. Continuing trade tariffs, Brexit tensions, populist politics in Italy and Mexico, and the US presidential election could all present challenges for infrastructure investors.

Reassuringly, we see strong bipartisan support for infrastructure investment globally. As a result, the pipeline of capital expenditure opportunities for listed infrastructure remains robust - for example replacing aged infrastructure assets, reducing urban congestion, and decarbonising electricity networks.

#### DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENTS As at 31 December 2019

FIRST STATE GLOBAL INFRASTRUCTURE	Holdings	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
Great Britain			
First State Global Listed Infrastructure Fund	2,615,884	9,556,660	96.99
Total investments		9,556,660	96.99
Other net assets		296,313	3.01
Total net assets attributable to unitholders	_	9,852,973	100.00

	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2019)		
NextEra Energy Inc	183,247,725	5.3
Dominion Energy Inc	180,977,205	5.2
Transurban Group	178,105,302	5.1
Williams Companies Inc	142,512,624	4.1
National Grid plc	120,808,187	3.5
American Electric Power Company Inc	114,459,483	3.3
rown Castle International Corp	113,596,533	3.3
American Tower Corp	111,511,686	3.2
Union Pacific Corp	106,539,338	3.1
East Japan Railway Co	104,685,627	3.0
Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2018)		
Dominion Energy Inc	227,798,541	6.9
Transurban Group	206,515,174	6.2
NextEra Energy Inc	187,227,122	5.6
Kinder Morgan Inc	163,615,887	4.9
TransCanada Corporation	155,967,176	4.7
American Electric Power Company Inc	138,341,888	4.2
East Japan Railway Co	137,676,783	4.1
Atlantia SpA	103,756,416	3.1
Evergy Inc	97,437,916	2.9
Williams Companies Inc	94,444,943	2.8

DISCLOSURES			
Subscriptions		S\$4,084,982	
Redemptions	S\$6,979,036		
	31 December 2019	31 December 2018	
Expense Ratio** (including that of the Underlying Fund)	2.04%	1.91%	
Portfolio Turnover	1,189.42%	11.44%	
Disclosures on the Underlying Fund -			
Portfolio Turnover	62.27%	70.1%	
Expense Ratio**	1.59%	1.53%	

<sup>\*\*</sup> In accordance with IMAS guidelines, expense ratio is stated on an annualised basis.

The expense ratio does not include brokerage and other transaction costs, performance fee, foreign exchange gains or losses, front or back end loads arising from the purchase or sale of other funds, tax deducted at source or arising out of income received and dividends and other distributions paid to unitholders.

#### **Related Party Transactions**

In the normal course of business of the Sub-Fund, trustee's fees and registration fees have been paid or are payable to the Trustee, while management fees have been paid or are payable to the Manager, as noted in the Statement of Total Return (Page 64 - 70). Transactions with related parties were at terms agreed between the parties and within the provisions of the Trust Deed.

#### For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

The Trustee is HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Singapore) Limited, a subsidiary of the HSBC Group.

S\$
Bank service fees paid to HSBC 7,249
Interest received from HSBC (2,029)

#### Bank balances outstanding with HSBC as at 31 December 2019

	S\$ equivalent
British Pound Sterling	178
Singapore Dollar	193,099
United States Dollar	98,559

#### Foreign exchange transacted with HSBC for the financial year ended 31 December 2019

<u>Purcnases</u>		<u>Saies</u>	
Currency	Amount	Currency	Amount
British Pound Sterling	884,968	British Pound Sterling	3,201,819
Singapore Dollar	5,575,569	Singapore Dollar	2,881,279
United States Dollar	969,169		

#### **Others**

As at 31 December 2019, the Sub-Fund did not hold any bonds, derivatives or other unit trusts, other than the First State Global Listed Infrastructure Fund Class A shares, constituting 96.99% of the Sub-Fund's Net Asset Value and at a market value of S\$9,556,660. In addition, the Sub-Fund did not hold any investment constituting more than 5% of a company's outstanding share capital and/or debt issue. There were also no borrowings, outstanding currency forward contracts or material information that would adversely impact the valuation of the Sub-Fund.

#### Soft dollar commissions

In order to align with the policy of First State Investments internationally, the Investment Manager has ceased all of its soft dollar arrangements previously made with brokers with effect from 13 June 2005.

#### **Commission Sharing Arrangement**

There were no commission sharing arrangement in place during the year or at the year end 31 December 2019 or at the year end 31 December 2018.

34

## MANAGER'S REPORT for the period from 1 January to 31 December 2019

#### **Historical performance\***

in Singapore dollars

Class A - Distribution	Sub-Fund %	Benchmark %
3-mths	1.3	-0.9
6-mths	9.3	6.3
1-year	26.3	21.4
3-years	5.1	6.7
5-years	4.1	6.8
10-years	6.9	9.3
Since Inception – 11 April 2005 (Calculated since date of first valuation)	3.7	6.0

Class A - Accumulation	Sub-Fund	Benchmark
	%	%
3-mths	1.3	-0.9
6-mths	9.3	6.3
1-year	26.3	21.4
3-years	5.1	6.7
5-years	n/a	n/a
10-years	n/a	n/a
Since Inception – 14 September 2015	4.2	8.0
(Calculated since date of first valuation)		

Note: With effect from 17 January 2014, the Sub-Fund was converted to a feeder fund and invests all or substantially all of its asset in the First State Global Property Securities Fund (a Dublin-domiciled fund).

The performance prior to 17 January 2014 is in relation to the First State Global Property Investment Class A (Distribution) before its conversion to a feeder fund. Performance for 1 year and above has been annualised.

First State Global Property Investment Class A (Accumulation) was incepted on 14 September 2015.

The benchmark of the Sub-Fund is the FTSE EPRA/Nareit Developed Index. It was renamed from FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Developed Index with effect from 3 September 2018.

Accordingly, the benchmark performance set out above uses the performance of the following:

- Inception to 29 February 2008: Citigroup BMI World Property Index
- From 1 March 2008 to 16 January 2014: UBS Global Real Estate Investors Index
- From 17 January 2014: FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Developed Index
- From 03 September 2018: FTSE EPRA Nareit Developed Index

<sup>\*</sup> Source: Lipper, First State Investments. No initial charges with income reinvested in Singapore dollars.

#### **MANAGER'S REPORT**

Global REITs were buoyed by falling treasury yields during the year, as central banks lowered official interest rates amid concerns around the economic growth outlook. Political factors also dominated sentiment, as listed property markets were influenced heavily by developments in US-China trade negotiations, Brexit and the UK general election, and the ongoing social unrest in Hong Kong.

#### **Performance**

The largest positive contributors to performance were overweight holdings in US single-family rental home REIT, **Invitation Homes** and UK student accommodation REIT, **Unite Group**. During the year, Invitation Homes exceeded its guidance and delivered a strong set of results throughout the year. Unite Group completed numerous major transactions during 2019, including the acquisition of Liberty Living from the Canada Pension Plan Investment Board for £1.4 billion.

The largest detractors from the Fund's performance were average overweight holdings in German residential REIT, ADO Properties and all-inclusive resorts operator, Playa Hotels and Resorts. The German residential market experienced a major correction during the year as the Berlin Senate approved a proposal to freeze residential rents, causing ADO Properties to underperform significantly.

Playa Hotels and Resorts was negatively impacted by continued headlines of softening macro fundamentals that could affect discretionary expenditure, including on holidays at all-inclusive resorts.

#### **Transactions**

The Fund established a position in **Americold Realty Trust**, the largest refrigerated warehouse REIT, given its attractive valuation, robust balance sheet, strong earnings growth profile and its highly visible development pipeline. A position was also initiated in **Medical Properties Trust**, the only pure-play public hospital REIT in the US, given its attractive relative valuation and accretive acquisition activity, which is continue to benefit the REIT in the current climate.

The Fund exited from its position in **Equity Residential**, the largest US apartment REIT, largely on valuation concerns and given downside risks associated with new rent control regulations in key markets. The Fund also sold its holdings in **AvalonBay Communities**, given its disappointing Q2 results and risks to the REIT's development pipeline.

#### Outlook

The Fund is constructive on US REITs, given moderate US economic growth, new supply and lower interest rates; however, the Fund is tactically underweight to the region given elevated valuations. Significant sector exposures include single-family rentals, industrial/logistics, apartments, offices, healthcare and data centres.

In the UK, The Conservative Party won the general election with a large majority, which will ensure a smoother withdrawal of the UK from the EU. The Fund remains positioned in the insulated student accommodation sector, as well as the industrial and residential sectors. On the continent, the Eurozone economy is stabilizing and trade and Brexit related risks are receding. The Fund is positioned primarily in French, Spanish and Norwegian offices.

Within Asia, the strategy is to have a balanced portfolio with exposure to both quality defensive names and stocks with strong growth potential in the region.

## DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENTS As at 31 December 2019

FIRST STATE GLOBAL PROPERTY INVESTMENTS	Holdings	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
Ireland			
First State Global Property Securities Fund	864,181 _	16,763,901	99.23
Total investments		16,763,901	99.23
Other net assets		129,478	0.77
Total net assets attributable to unitholders	_	16,893,379	100.00

## **DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENTS (UNDERLYING FUND)**

Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2019)	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
Invitation Homes Inc Americold Realty Trust Prologis Inc Medical Properties Trust Inc American Homes 4 Rent Kilroy Realty Corporation Grainger plc UDR Inc UNITE Group plc Mirvac Group	1,076,989 832,787 706,024 691,073 676,312 629,311 626,005 597,972 590,847 555,351	5.9 4.6 3.9 3.8 3.7 3.5 3.5 3.3 3.3
Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2018)		
Invitation Homes Inc Prologis Inc Sun Hung Kai Properties Ltd Simon Property Group Inc Equity Residential AvalonBay Communities Inc Kilroy Realty Corporation Grainger plc Inmobiliaria Colonial S.A Vicinity Centres	858,932 841,627 807,018 728,362 668,582 633,973 608,803 583,633 536,439 508,123	5.5 5.3 5.1 4.6 4.2 4.0 3.9 3.7 3.4 3.2

- not otato oroxan reporty meconicino		
DISCLOSURES		
Subscriptions		S\$4,024,414
Redemptions		S\$5,412,919
	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Expense Ratio** (including that of the Underlying Fund)	1.87%	1.97%
Portfolio Turnover	1,718.65%	134.75%
Disclosures on the Underlying Fund -		
Portfolio Turnover	87.05%	75.0%
Expense Ratio**	1.59%	1.72%

<sup>\*\*</sup> In accordance with IMAS guidelines, expense ratio is stated on an annualised basis.

The expense ratio does not include brokerage and other transaction costs, performance fee, foreign exchange gains or losses, front or back end loads arising from the purchase or sale of other funds, tax deducted at source or arising out of income received and dividends and other distributions paid to unitholders.

#### **Related Party Transactions**

In the normal course of business of the Sub-Fund, trustee's fees and registration fees have been paid or are payable to the Trustee, while management fees have been paid or are payable to the Manager, as noted in the Statement of Total Return (Page 64 - 70). Transactions with related parties were at terms agreed between the parties and within the provisions of the Trust Deed.

#### For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

The Trustee is HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Singapore) Limited, a subsidiary of the HSBC Group.

S\$

Bank service fees paid to HSBC

5,100

#### Bank balances outstanding with HSBC as at 31 December 2019

	S\$ equivalent
Singapore Dollar	83,716
United States Dollar	1,345

#### Foreign exchange transacted with HSBC for the financial year ended 31 December 2019

	<u>Purchases</u>		<u>Sales</u>
Currency	Amount	Currency	Amount
Singapore Dollar	2,028,514	Singapore Dollar	137,376
United States Dollar	101,000	United States Dollar	1,486,730

#### Others

As at 31 December 2019, the Sub-Fund did not hold any bonds, derivatives or other unit trusts, other than the First State Global Property Securities Fund - Class I, constituting 99.23% of the Sub-Fund's Net Asset Value and at a market value of S\$16,763,901. In addition, the Sub-Fund did not hold any investment constituting more than 5% of a company's outstanding share capital and/or debt issue. There were also no borrowings, outstanding currency forward contracts or material information that would adversely impact the valuation of the Sub-Fund.

#### Soft dollar commissions

In order to align with the policy of First State Investments internationally, the Investment Manager has ceased all of its soft dollar arrangements previously made with brokers with effect from 13 June 2005.

#### **Commission Sharing Arrangement**

There were no commission sharing arrangement in place during the year or at the year end 31 December 2019 or at the year end 31 December 2018.

## MANAGER'S REPORT for the period from 1 January to 31 December 2019

#### **Historical performance\***

in Singapore dollars

	Sub-Fund	Benchmark
	%	%
3-mths	10.4	11.1
6-mths	11.4	9.0
1-year	26.1	22.5
3-years	15.2	12.5
5-years	10.4	8.8
10-years	8.6	6.6
Since Inception – 1 November 1993	8.8	4.8
(Calculated since date of first valuation)		

Note: The Sub-Fund invests all or substantially all of its assets in the First State Greater China Growth Fund (a Dublin-domiciled fund) with effect from 18 October 2002.

The performance prior to 18 October 2002 is in relation to the Sub-Fund before its conversion to a feeder fund. Performance for 1 year and above has been annualised.

The benchmark of the Sub-Fund is the MSCI Golden Dragon Index. It was changed from CLSA China World Index and CLSA China B Index with effect from 2 January 2001 as the previous benchmark was not reflective of the Sub-Fund's investment scope. It did not have any weighting in Taiwan.

<sup>\*</sup> Source: Lipper, First State Investments. No initial charges with income reinvested in Singapore dollars.

#### **Performance**

Key contributors to performance included **China Merchants Bank**, as asset quality improved after the implementation of more conservative lending policies; and its high margin retail business grew strongly. **Shanghai International Airport** increased, as revenue was boosted by strong duty-free sales. **CSPC Pharmaceutical** increased on the strength of its pipeline. The company has 25 innovative drugs in clinical trials currently, with aims to launch these over the next five years.

On the negative side, **Dairy Farm International** struggled with high operating costs and increased competition among supermarkets. However, CEO lan McLeod's commitment to improving efficiencies in the business is reassuring. **Jardine Matheson** fell, largely due to weaknesses at subsidiaries, Hongkong Land and Dairy Farm International. **Baidu** declined, due to slower growth within its core business and increased competition for advertising expenditure.

#### **Transactions**

Significant new purchases over the periods included **Yum China**, the largest quick service restaurant chain in China, operating brands such as KFC and Pizza Hut. The management team are among the best in China, and, despite the company's size (around USD8.5bn in sales), there should still be significant long-term growth potential ahead. The Fund also bought **Zhejiang Chint**, one of the leading low voltage electrical equipment (LVEE) manufacturers in China.

The Fund divested **Baidu** on concerns about its business model and management quality, and sold **China BlueChemical** due to reduced conviction on its franchise quality.

#### Outlook

Global trade concerns have receded, with a preliminary agreement between China and the US on the makings of a trade deal. However, resolving the broader issues of competing ideologies is a more challenging endeavour – and requires further diplomacy between the two countries. Though China has dialled back its Made in China 2025 strategy, aspirations to increase the wealth and wellbeing of its people and avoid the so-called middle income trap suggest that the government will continue to invest heavily into technology, automation, new energy and other industries of strategic importance.

However, we expect well-managed companies in China to adapt to the market environment and believe that the trade war will have limited impact on our portfolios in the long run. In our view, many of the businesses we own have proven that they are able to develop new capabilities, innovate and remain competitive in response to challenging headwinds.

## DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENTS As at 31 December 2019

FIRST STATE REGIONAL CHINA FUND	Holdings	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
Ireland			
First State Greater China Growth Fund	3,098,956	498,492,459	99.49
Total investments		498,492,459	99.49
Other net assets		2,537,646	0.51
Total net assets attributable to unitholders	_	501,030,105	100.00

## **DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENTS (UNDERLYING FUND)**

	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2019)		
Taiwan Semiconductor Mfg Co Ltd	73,745,058	8.2
Tencent Holdings	57,493,391	6.4
AIA Group Ltd	46,739,947	5.2
China Merchants Bank Co Ltd	41,426,631	4.6
CSPC Pharmaceutical Group Ltd	34,633,876	3.8
China Mengniu Dairy Co Ltd	34,374,936	3.8
ENN Energy Holdings Ltd	32,537,934	3.6
Midea Group Co Ltd	29,413,549	3.3
Advantech Co Ltd	28,866,653	3.2
Shanghai International Airport Co Ltd	25,264,649	2.8
Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2018)		
Taiwan Semiconductor Mfg Co Ltd	53,341,912	7.1
Tencent Holdings	45,710,845	6.0
AIA Group Ltd	34,982,019	4.6
ENN Energy Holdings Ltd	32,110,924	4.3
China Merchants Bank Co Ltd	32,035,369	4.2
China Mengniu Dairy Company Limited	29,617,605	3.9
Advantech Co Ltd	24,404,302	3.2
Jardine Matheson Holdings Ltd	24,026,527	3.2
ASM Pacific Technology Ltd	23,573,196	3.1
Dairy Farm International Holdings Ltd	23,346,531	3.1

Thist State Regional Similar and		
DISCLOSURES		
Subscriptions		S\$78,239,537
Redemptions		S\$124,068,612
	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Expense Ratio** (including that of the Underlying Fund)	1.68%	1.71%
Portfolio Turnover  Disclosures on the Underlying Fund -	5.03%	10.07%
Disclosures on the onderlying Fund -		
Portfolio Turnover	23.79%	19.4%
Expense Ratio**	1.58%	1.59%

<sup>\*\*</sup> In accordance with IMAS guidelines, expense ratio is stated on an annualised basis.

The expense ratio does not include brokerage and other transaction costs, performance fee, foreign exchange gains or losses, front or back end loads arising from the purchase or sale of other funds, tax deducted at source or arising out of income received and dividends and other distributions paid to unitholders.

#### **Related Party Transactions**

In the normal course of business of the Sub-Fund, trustee's fees and registration fees have been paid or are payable to the Trustee, while management fees have been paid or are payable to the Manager, as noted in the Statement of Total Return (Page 64 - 70). Transactions with related parties were at terms agreed between the parties and within the provisions of the Trust Deed.

#### For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

The Trustee is HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Singapore) Limited, a subsidiary of the HSBC Group.

S\$

Bank service fees paid to HSBC

48,796

S\$ equivalent

### Bank balances outstanding with HSBC as at 31 December 2019

	o voquitatorit
Singapore Dollar	958,032
United States Dollar	324,093

#### Foreign exchange transacted with HSBC for the financial year ended 31 December 2019

	<u>Purchases</u>		<u>Sales</u>
Currency	Amount	Currency	Amount
Singapore Dollar	43,990,529	Singapore Dollar	5,469,465
United States Dollar	4,017,423	United States Dollar	32,150,771

As at 31 December 2019, the Sub-Fund did not hold any bonds, derivatives or other unit trusts, other than the First State Greater China Growth Fund Class I shares, constituting 99.49% of the Sub-Fund's Net Asset Value and at a market value of S\$498,492,459. In addition, the Sub-Fund did not hold any investment constituting more than 5% of a company's outstanding share capital and/or debt issue. There were also no borrowings, outstanding currency forward contracts or material information that would adversely impact the valuation of the Sub-Fund.

#### Soft dollar commissions

In order to align with the policy of First State Investments internationally, the Investment Manager has ceased all of its soft dollar arrangements previously made with brokers with effect from 13 June 2005.

#### **Commission Sharing Arrangement**

There were no commission sharing arrangement in place during the year or at the year end 31 December 2019 or at the year end 31 December 2018.

## MANAGER'S REPORT for the period from 1 January to 31 December 2019

#### **Historical performance\***

in Singapore dollars

	Sub-Fund	Benchmark
	%	%
3-mths	0.4	2.4
6-mths	0.3	-0.7
1-year	2.0	6.1
3-years	7.3	8.8
5-years	7.4	5.4
10-years	10.6	3.4
Since Inception – 22 August 1994 (Calculated since date of first valuation)	8.9	6.6

Due to the increase in the investment management fee of the Underlying Sub-Fund, the annual management fee for units of the Regional India Fund will also increase from 1.50% to 1.75% effective from 1 July 2016.

With effect from 1 April 2016, the Sub-Fund is open for subscriptions again.

Note: The Sub-Fund invests all or substantially all of its assets in the First State Indian Subcontinent Fund (a Dublin-domiciled fund) with effect from 18 October 2002.

The performance prior to 18 October 2002 is in relation to the Sub-Fund before its conversion to a feeder fund. Performance for 1 year and above has been annualised.

The benchmark of the Sub-Fund is the MSCI India Index.

<sup>\*</sup> Source: Lipper, First State Investments. No initial charges with income reinvested in Singapore dollars.

#### **Performance**

Key contributors to performance included **Bharti Airtel**, which benefitted from industry-wide price hikes in the telecoms sector – the first in three years. Average revenue per user (ARPU) is expected to rise further over the next couple of years as the industry continues to rationalise. **Kotak Mahindra Bank** was boosted by the flight to quality, as concerns about the underlying assets of India's troubled non-banking financial companies resurfaced. **Gujarat Gas** increased on the back of strong volume growth and expectations of improved margins. Spot prices for liquified natural gas (LNG) are likely remain low due to the global supply glut, which should keep costs down and support margin expansion.

On the negative side, **Bosch India** declined, as the slowdown in the automobile sector impacted sales. **Healthcare Global Enterprises** fell on concerns about capital allocation and the rapid increase in net debt to earnings. **Godrej Consumer Products** weakened, as the challenging environment in India and slowdown in consumption affected demand for its products.

#### **Transactions**

Significant new positions over the period included **ICICI Bank**, a leading private bank in India with a solid retail presence and strong deposit franchise. The bank has a promising new CEO, Sandeep Bakshi, whose strategy is retail-led, countercyclical and returns-focused. The Fund also bought diagnostics chain, **Metropolis Healthcare**, at its IPO. Metropolis has built a strong position in the diagnostics industry and is now the second-largest organised operator.

The Fund disposed of **Housing Development Finance** and reinvested the capital into the portfolio's banks, which should have better prospects over the longer term. **Shopper's Stop** was sold due to high valuations and fading conviction.

#### Outlook

Fear of secondary banking failures, (at non-banking financial companies – or NBFCs), has resulted in a marked slowdown in domestic consumption and a broad contraction in valuations. Market volatility, particularly over the short term, is likely to persist. However, our bottom-up investment process means that we spend the majority of our time focused on the qualitative issues that underpin our portfolio holdings, rather than on market movements. We have always believed that quality, however defined, is the ultimate driver of superior returns; and, given the large universe of such high quality companies operating in under-penetrated industries in India, we believe returns from Indian equities should remain attractive over the long term.

## DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENTS As at 31 December 2019

FIRST STATE REGIONAL INDIA FUND	Holdings	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
Ireland			
First State Indian Subcontinent Fund	750,746	106,040,708	99.06
Total investments		106,040,708	99.06
Other net assets	_	1,003,215	0.94
Total net assets attributable to unitholders		107,043,923	100.00

## **DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENTS (UNDERLYING FUND)**

	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2019)		
HDFC Bank Limited	48,703,148	7.2
Bharti Airtel Ltd	41,954,360	6.2
ICICI Bank Ltd	35,949,144	5.3
Kotak Mahindra Bank	30,068,195	4.4
Ambuja Cements Ltd	27,802,722	4.1
SKF India Ltd	26,542,340	3.9
Infosys Ltd	26,060,786	3.8
Colgate-Palmolive (India) Limited	25,911,371	3.8
Axis Bank Ltd	24,448,748	3.6
Blue Star Ltd	23,698,236	3.5
Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2018)		
HDFC Bank Limited	46,981,594	6.8
Ambuja Cements Ltd	36,830,826	5.4
Nestle India	33,264,340	4.8
SKF India Ltd	30,452,303	4.4
Godrej Consumer Products Limited	29,766,441	4.3
Kotak Mahindra Bank	29,217,750	4.3
Bharti Airtel Ltd	27,777,439	4.1
Colgate-Palmolive (India) Limited	25,788,437	3.8
Jyothy Laboratories Ltd	24,828,229	3.6
Bosch Ltd	24,622,470	3.6

DISCLOSURES		
Subscriptions		S\$20,671,295
Redemptions		S\$22,554,174
	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Expense Ratio** (including that of the Underlying Fund)	2.03%	2.06%
Portfolio Turnover	9.29%	16.30%
Disclosures on the Underlying Fund -		
Portfolio Turnover	35.90%	41.2%
Expense Ratio**	1.90%	1.91%

<sup>\*\*</sup> In accordance with IMAS guidelines, expense ratio is stated on an annualised basis.

The expense ratio does not include brokerage and other transaction costs, performance fee, foreign exchange gains or losses, front or back end loads arising from the purchase or sale of other funds, tax deducted at source or arising out of income received and dividends and other distributions paid to unitholders.

#### **Related Party Transactions**

In the normal course of business of the Sub-Fund, trustee's fees and registration fees have been paid or are payable to the Trustee, while management fees have been paid or are payable to the Manager, as noted in the Statement of Total Return (Page 64 - 70). Transactions with related parties were at terms agreed between the parties and within the provisions of the Trust Deed.

#### For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

The Trustee is HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Singapore) Limited, a subsidiary of the HSBC Group.

S\$

Bank service fees paid to HSBC

19,667

## Bank balances outstanding with HSBC as at 31 December 2019

	S\$ equivalent
Singapore Dollar	589,243
United States Dollar	1,345

### Foreign exchange transacted with HSBC for the financial year ended 31 December 2019

<u>Purchases</u>		<u>Sales</u>	
Currency	Amount	Currency	Amount
Singapore Dollar	3,893,280	Singapore Dollar	2,910,065
United States Dollar	2,119,450	United States Dollar	2,858,223

#### **Others**

As at 31 December 2019, the Sub-Fund did not hold any bonds, derivatives or other unit trusts, other than the First State Indian Subcontinent Fund Class I shares, constituting 99.06% of the Sub-Fund's Net Asset Value and at a market value of S\$106,040,708. In addition, the Sub-Fund did not hold any investment constituting more than 5% of a company's outstanding share capital and/or debt issue. There were also no borrowings, outstanding currency forward contracts or material information that would adversely impact the valuation of the Sub-Fund.

#### Soft dollar commissions

In order to align with the policy of First State Investments internationally, the Investment Manager has ceased all of its soft dollar arrangements previously made with brokers with effect from 13 June 2005.

#### **Commission Sharing Arrangement**

There were no commission sharing arrangement in place during the year or at the year end 31 December 2019 or at the year end 31 December 2018.

## MANAGER'S REPORT for the period from 1 January to 31 December 2019

#### **Historical performance\***

in Singapore dollars

	Sub-Fund	Benchmark
	%	%
3-mths	0.2	2.8
6-mths	-4.0	-1.2
1-year	2.2	6.6
3-years	4.3	6.7
5-years	1.0	1.4
10-years	6.9	3.7
Since Inception – 28 July 1969	8.1	N/A
(Calculated since date of first valuation)		

Note: The Sub-Fund invests all or substantially all of its assets in the First State Singapore and Malaysia Growth Fund (a Dublin-domiciled fund) with effect from 18 October 2002.

The performance prior to 18 October 2002 is in relation to the Sub-Fund before its conversion to a feeder fund. Performance for 1 year and above has been annualised.

The benchmark of the Sub-Fund is the market capitalisation weighted of MSCI Singapore Index and MSCI Malaysia Index. It was changed from DBS 50 Index and KLCI with effect from 1 December 2001 due to the discontinuation of the DBS 50 Index.

Accordingly, the benchmark performance set out above uses the performance of the following:

- Inception to 30 November 2001: DBS 50 Index and KLCI
- From 1 December 2001: Market cap weighted of MSCI Singapore Index and MSCI Malaysia Index

<sup>\*</sup> Source: Lipper, First State Investments. No initial charges with income reinvested in Singapore dollars.

#### **Performance**

Key contributors to performance included **Heineken Malaysia**, which reported better than expected beer sales volume growth and improved cost efficiencies. **City Developments** was boosted by the expected acquisition of Millennium & Copthorne, a hotel group, at below book value. **Haw Par** continued to do well on sales of the classic Tiger Balm as well as new products, which included medicated plasters, active sports gels, mosquito repellents and a junior range.

On the negative side, **Great Eastern Holdings** fell on lowered growth expectations due to ongoing regional trade tensions. **Dairy Farm International** weakened as its Southeast Asian food business struggled with high operating costs and increased competition among supermarkets. We are, however, reassured by CEO Ian McLeod's commitment to improving efficiencies in the business. **Public Bank** declined on weak earnings results and concerns about a potential derating.

#### **Transactions**

Significant purchases over the period included **Unicharm**, a high quality business with considerable long-term growth potential in China, India and Southeast Asia. The Fund also bought Philippine food and beverage business, **Universal Robina Corporation (URC)**, after an encouraging meeting with management and evidence of a turnaround in the business.

The Fund divested **Delta Electronics Thailand**, tendering the shares in response to an offer from parent company Delta Electronics. **Kasikornbank** was sold after a disappointing meeting with management. Fee income continues to decline; and it may be difficult to improve return on assets, given the weak macro.

#### Outlook

As Singapore's economic growth is largely dependent on external factors, slowing global growth and weakening demand would imply a challenging environment for equities in the year ahead. As such, we maintain our cautious approach and remain resolutely-focused on quality (of management, franchise and financials), which has helped our Asian portfolios remain relatively defensive amidst the market volatility. While we understand that such periods are worrying for clients, they provide us with opportunities to top up our holdings and buy into quality companies at cheaper prices – thus contributing to better long-term absolute returns.

## DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENTS As at 31 December 2019

FIRST STATE SINGAPORE GROWTH FUND	Holdings	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
First State Singapore and Malaysia Growth Fund	479,962	38,102,282	99.33
Total investments		38,102,282	99.33
Other net assets		255,113	0.67
Total net assets attributable to unitholders	_	38,357,395	100.00

## **DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENTS (UNDERLYING FUND)**

	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2019)		
Haw Par Corp Ltd	4,875,708	8.6
DBS Group Holdings Ltd	3,919,184	6.9
Oversea-Chinese Banking Corp	3,878,511	6.9
United Overseas Bank Ltd	3,770,133	6.7
Carlsberg Brewery Malaysia Bhd	2,984,182	5.3
Heineken Malaysia Bhd.	2,909,570	5.2
Dairy Farm International Holdings Ltd	2,657,107	
City Developments Ltd	2,588,060	4.6
Great Eastern Holdings Ltd	2,575,960	4.6
Jardine Cycle & Carriage Ltd	2,076,108	3.7
Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2018)		
Haw Par Corp Ltd	4,821,465	7.8
Great Eastern Holdings Ltd	4,014,808	6.5
DBS Group Holdings Ltd	3,608,401	5.9
United Overseas Bank Ltd	3,534,509	5.7
Oversea-Chinese Banking Corp	3,534,509	5.7
Dairy Farm International Holdings Ltd	3,214,310	5.2
Jardine Matheson Holdings Ltd	2,826,376	4.6
Jardine Cycle & Carriage Ltd	2,777,114	4.5
Public Bank Bhd	2,112,085	3.4
Heineken Malaysia Bhd.	2,081,296	3.4

DISCLOSURES		
Subscriptions		S\$970,862
Redemptions		S\$5,462,397
	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Expense Ratio** (including that of the Underlying Fund)	1.84%	1.90%
Portfolio Turnover	2.07%	2.63%
Disclosures on the Underlying Fund -		
Portfolio Turnover	13.68%	16.5%
Expense Ratio**	1.69%	1.73%

<sup>\*\*</sup> In accordance with IMAS guidelines, expense ratio is stated on an annualised basis.

The expense ratio does not include brokerage and other transaction costs, performance fee, foreign exchange gains or losses, front or back end loads arising from the purchase or sale of other funds, tax deducted at source or arising out of income received and dividends and other distributions paid to unitholders.

#### **Related Party Transactions**

In the normal course of business of the Sub-Fund, trustee's fees and registration fees have been paid or are payable to the Trustee, while management fees have been paid or are payable to the Manager, as noted in the Statement of Total Return (Page 64 - 70). Transactions with related parties were at terms agreed between the parties and within the provisions of the Trust Deed.

#### For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

The Trustee is HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Singapore) Limited, a subsidiary of the HSBC Group.

S\$

Bank service fees paid to HSBC

4,968

#### Bank balances outstanding with HSBC as at 31 December 2019

	S\$ equivalent
Singapore Dollar	147,641
United States Dollar	22,859

#### Foreign exchange transacted with HSBC for the financial year ended 31 December 2019

	<u>Fulcilases</u>		<u>Sales</u>
Currency	Amount	Currency	Amount
Singapore Dollar	4,835,158	Singapore Dollar	129,914
United States Dollar	95,000	United States Dollar	3,556,712

#### **Others**

As at 31 December 2019, the Sub-Fund did not hold any bonds, derivatives or other unit trusts, other than the First State Singapore and Malaysia Growth Fund Class I shares, constituting 99.33% of the Sub-Fund's Net Asset Value and at a market value of S\$38,102,282. In addition, the Sub-Fund did not hold any investment constituting more than 5% of a company's outstanding share capital and/or debt issue. There were also no borrowings, outstanding currency forward contracts or material information that would adversely impact the valuation of the Sub-Fund.

#### Soft dollar commissions

In order to align with the policy of First State Investments internationally, the Investment Manager has ceased all of its soft dollar arrangements previously made with brokers with effect from 13 June 2005.

#### **Commission Sharing Arrangement**

There were no commission sharing arrangement in place during the year or at the year end 31 December 2019 or at the year end 31 December 2018.

# Annual Report for the financial year ended 31 December 2019 Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund

## MANAGER'S REPORT for the period from 1 January to 31 December 2019

#### **Historical performance\***

in Singapore dollars

	Sub-Fund	Benchmark
	%	%
3-mths	0.4	8.8
6-mths	-3.8	6.7
1-year	-1.5	17.3
3-years	0.8	9.3
5-years	1.2	6.3
10-years	3.7	3.6
Since Inception – 5 July 2004 (Calculated since date of first valuation)	7.2	7.6

Note: The Sub-Fund invests all or substantially all of its assets in the Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund (a sub-fund of the England and Wales domiciled umbrella fund known as First State Investments ICVC).

Performance for 1 year and above has been annualised.

The benchmark of the Sub-Fund is the MSCI Emerging Markets Index.

<sup>\*</sup> Source: Lipper, Stewart Investors. No initial charges with income reinvested in Singapore dollars.

## Annual Report for the financial year ended 31 December 2019 Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund

#### **MANAGER'S REPORT**

We aim to invest in quality companies trading at reasonable valuations which should provide positive returns for investors over the long-term.

#### **Transactions**

Over the period, significant purchases included **FEMSA** (Mexico: Consumer Staples), a quality consumer franchise in markets across Latin America and **Koç Holding** (Turkey: Industrials), a diversified conglomerate backed by good stewards, trading on a reasonable valuation. We also bought **BBVA** (Spain: Financials), a collection of attractively-valued, locally-managed banks with a strong emerging market footprint,

We sold **Infosys** (India: Information Technology) because we believe that other Indian IT outsourcers within the portfolio, especially Tata Consultancy Services, are of superior quality. We sold **Kuala Lumpur Kepong** (Malaysia: Consumer Staples) because palm oil remains a difficult industry in which to operate, even for a competently managed and ethically minded owner. We also sold **Anadolu Efes** (Turkey: Consumer Staples) as we have a preference for better quality names in Turkey, particularly Koç Holding.

#### **Outlook**

Quality companies remain expensive across emerging markets. We continue to be cautious and focus on cashgenerative companies with hard currency earnings which are run and stewarded by high-quality management and owners.

## Annual Report for the financial year ended 31 December 2019 Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund

## DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENTS As at 31 December 2019

STEWART INVESTORS GLOBAL EMERGING MARKETS LEADERS FUND	Holdings	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
Great Britain			
Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders	839,896	8,032,115	98.74
Total investments	000,000 _	8,032,115	98.74
Other net assets		102,898	1.26
Total net assets attributable to unitholders	<u>-</u>	8,135,013	100.00

## DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENTS (UNDERLYING FUND)

	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2019)		
Tata Consultancy Services Ltd	171,230,128	6.3
Remgro Ltd	120,303,627	4.4
Unilever PLC	108,084,716	4.0
Uni-President Enterprises Cor	98,166,213	3.6
Tiger Brands Ltd	90,635,560	3.3
KOC Holding A.S	78,139,201	2.9
Tata Power Co Ltd	78,033,639	2.9
President Chain Store Corp	75,469,796	2.8
Fomento Economico Mexicano SAB de CV	73,507,193	2.7
Newcrest Mining Limited	72,809,949	2.7
Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2018)		
Tata Consultancy Services Ltd	161,567,337	4.0
Tata Power Co Ltd	160,751,341	3.9
Tiger Brands Ltd	159,935,344	3.9
Unilever PLC	148,103,392	3.6
Dr. Reddy's Laboratories Ltd	142,799,414	3.5
Remgro Ltd	136,679,439	3.3
Infosys Ltd	135,863,443	3.3
Cipla Ltd	131,783,459	3.2
Ultrapar Participacoes S.A.	122,399,498	3.0
Newcrest Mining Limited	122,399,498	3.0

## Annual Report for the financial year ended 31 December 2019 Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund

DISCLOSURES		
Subscriptions		-
Redemptions		S\$2,938,863
	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Expense Ratio** (including that of the Underlying Fund)	1.96%	1.88%
Portfolio Turnover	31.33%	23.29%
Disclosures on the Underlying Fund -		
Portfolio Turnover	37.54%	37.3%
Expense Ratio**	1.56%	1.55%

<sup>\*\*</sup> In accordance with IMAS guidelines, expense ratio is stated on an annualised basis.

The expense ratio does not include brokerage and other transaction costs, performance fee, foreign exchange gains or losses, front or back end loads arising from the purchase or sale of other funds, tax deducted at source or arising out of income received and dividends and other distributions paid to unitholders.

#### **Related Party Transactions**

In the normal course of business of the Sub-Fund, trustee's fees and registration fees have been paid or are payable to the Trustee, while management fees have been paid or are payable to the Manager, as noted in the Statement of Total Return (Page 64 - 70). Transactions with related parties were at terms agreed between the parties and within the provisions of the Trust Deed.

#### For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

The Trustee is HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Singapore) Limited, a subsidiary of the HSBC Group.

S\$

Bank service fees paid to HSBC

1,863

### Bank balances outstanding with HSBC as at 31 December 2019

	S\$ equivalent
British Pound Sterling	23,335
Singapore Dollar	91,111

#### Foreign exchange transacted with HSBC for the financial year ended 31 December 2019

	<u>Purchases</u>		<u>Sales</u>
Currency	Amount	Currency	Amount
Singapore Dollar	2,880,962	British Pound Sterling	1,645,158

#### Others

As at 31 December 2019, the Sub-Fund did not hold any bonds, derivatives or other unit trusts, other than the Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund Class A shares, constituting 98.74% of the Sub-Fund's Net Asset Value and at a market value of S\$8,032,115. In addition, the Sub-Fund did not hold any investment constituting more than 5% of a company's outstanding share capital and/or debt issue. There were also no borrowings, outstanding currency forward contracts or material information that would adversely impact the valuation of the Sub-Fund.

#### Soft dollar commissions

In order to align with the policy of First State Investments internationally, the Investment Manager has ceased all of its soft dollar arrangements previously made with brokers with effect from 13 June 2005.

### **Commission Sharing Arrangement**

There were no commission sharing arrangement in place during the year or at the year end 31 December 2019 or at the year end 31 December 2018.

(formerly known as Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund)

## MANAGER'S REPORT for the period from 1 January to 31 December 2019

#### **Historical performance\***

in Singapore dollars

	Sub-Fund	Benchmark
	%	%
3-mths	2.0	6.1
6-mths	3.1	8.5
1-year	10.3	25.6
3-years	6.9	10.4
5-years	6.9	9.3
10-years	6.8	9.4
Since Inception – 24 August 1998	3.0	4.8
(Calculated since date of first valuation)		

Note: The Sub-Fund invests all or substantially all of its assets in the Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Sustainability Fund, a Dublin-domiciled fund. Due to the revision of investment policy of the Underlying Fund, Stewart Investors Worldwide Leader Fund has been renamed to Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Sustainability Fund with effect from 15 January 2019.

The performance prior to 18 October 2002 is in relation to the Sub-Fund before its conversion to a feeder fund. Performance for 1 year and above has been annualised.

The benchmark of the Sub-Fund is the MSCI AC World Index. With effect from 24 February 2014, the benchmark was changed from MSCI World Index due to the change to the investment policy and approach of the underlying fund.

Accordingly, the benchmark performance set out above uses the performance of the following:

- Inception to 23 February 2014: MSCI World Index
- From 24 February 2014: MSCI AC World Index

<sup>\*</sup> Source: Lipper, Stewart Investors. No initial charges with income reinvested in Singapore dollars.

(formerly known as Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund)

#### **MANAGER'S REPORT**

We are long-term investors and seek to invest in high quality companies that contribute to and benefit from sustainable development. We strive to deliver reasonable long-term returns and view risk as the risk of a permanent loss of capital rather than deviation from any benchmark.

#### **Performance**

The fund has provided a positive return over 3, 5 and 10 years to 31 December 2019. It also provided a positive return over the twelve months to 31 December 2019. The fund's long-term performance has been satisfactory in the context of expensive valuations of our favourite quality companies and low interest rates. Our funds usually lag fast-rising markets while we would hope to protect capital on the downside.

#### **Transactions**

Major purchases over the period included **Fortinet** (US: Information Technology), a US-listed cybersecurity company that develops and markets hardware and software services, such as firewalls, anti-virus, intrusion prevention and endpoint security. We bought **Kotak Mahindra Bank** (India: Financials), a high quality Indian financial services company. With a conservative owner at the helm, the bank has opportunities to continue growing the retail franchise in the country and taking market share from the public sector banking system. We also bought **Alcon** (Switzerland: Health Care), a US-listed manufacturer of prescription contact lenses, equipment for eye surgery and other eye-care products. The company has strong brands, a reputation for high quality products, established relationships with eye surgeons and health care professionals, as well as global scale in manufacturing and distribution.

We sold **Colgate-Palmolive** (US: Consumer Staples) which remains a dominant franchise because we are concerned that the company's high market shares across most geographies will constrain growth. We sold **Johnson & Johnson** (US: Health Care) as we were disappointed with the company's response to legacy issues and **Dr. Reddy's Laboratories** (India: Health Care) as we continue to find other higher quality franchises in a worldwide universe.

#### Outlook

We continue to face record low rates of interest, rising corporate leverage and financial engineering, mediocre growth, uncertain political environments and expensive valuations. Many of our favourite quality companies continue to be fully priced in this context. We continue to guard against going down the quality curve in search of cheaper valuations.

(formerly known as Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund)

### DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENTS As at 31 December 2019

	Holdings	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
Ireland			
Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Sustainability Fund (formerly known as Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund)	1,397,501 _	24,672,297	99.26
Total investments	_	24,672,297	99.26
Other net assets		183,944	0.74
Total net assets attributable to unitholders		24,856,241	100.00

## **DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENTS (UNDERLYING FUND)**

	Market Value S\$	% of NAV
Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2019)		
Unilever Plc	4,737,835	7.5
Henkel AG & Co KGaA	4,237,195	6.7
Unicharm Corp	3,771,780	6.0
Beiersdorf AG	3,754,798	6.0
Tata Consultancy Services Ltd	3,560,509	5.7
ANSYS Inc	2,830,054	4.5
Nestle S.A.	2,274,530	3.6
Hoya Corp	2,155,339	3.4
Tech Mahindra Ltd	2,137,557	3.4
Fortinet Inc	2,117,818	3.4
Top 10 holdings (as at 31 December 2018)		
Henkel AG & Co KGaA	5,395,791	8.5
Beiersdorf AG	4,582,291	7.2
Unilever Plc	4,569,580	7.2
Unicharm Corp	3,533,639	5.6
Tata Consultancy Services Ltd	3,222,221	5.1
Merck KGaA	2,732,850	4.3
Colgate-Palmolive Co	2,256,190	3.6
Cerner Corporation	2,230,769	3.5
Nestle S.A.	2,141,792	3.4
Housing Development Finance Corp Ltd	2,001,972	3.1

DISCLOSURES		
Subscriptions		S\$3,313,668
Redemptions		S\$4,983,458
	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Expense Ratio**	1.95%	1.93%
(including that of the Underlying Fund)  Portfolio Turnover	7.44%	8.09%
Disclosures on the Underlying Fund -		
Portfolio Turnover	24.08%	26.6%
Expense Ratio**	1.71%	1.68%

<sup>\*\*</sup> In accordance with IMAS guidelines, expense ratio is stated on an annualised basis.

The expense ratio does not include brokerage and other transaction costs, performance fee, foreign exchange gains or losses, front or back end loads arising from the purchase or sale of other funds, tax deducted at source or arising out of income received and dividends and other distributions paid to unitholders.

#### **Related Party Transactions**

In the normal course of business of the Sub-Fund, trustee's fees and registration fees have been paid or are payable to the Trustee, while management fees have been paid or are payable to the Manager, as noted in the Statement of Total Return (Page 64 - 70). Transactions with related parties were at terms agreed between the parties and within the provisions of the Trust Deed.

#### For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

The Trustee is HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Singapore) Limited, a subsidiary of the HSBC Group.

S\$

Bank service fees paid to HSBC

9,803

### Bank balances outstanding with HSBC as at 31 December 2019

	S\$ equivalent
Singapore Dollar	105,183
United States Dollar	41,684

#### Foreign exchange transacted with HSBC for the financial year ended 31 December 2019

	<u>Purchases</u>		<u>Sales</u>
Currency	Amount	Currency	Amount
Singapore Dollar	2,469,708	Singapore Dollar	687,560
United States Dollar	506,590	United States Dollar	1,805,924

#### **Others**

As at 31 December 2019 the Sub-Fund did not hold any bonds, derivatives or other unit trusts, other than the Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Sustainability Fund Class I, constituting 99.26% of the Sub-Fund's Net Asset Value and at a market value of S\$24,672,297. In addition, the Sub-Fund did not hold any investment constituting more than 5% of a company's outstanding share capital and/or debt issue. There were also no borrowings, outstanding currency forward contracts or material information that would adversely impact the valuation of the Sub-

#### Soft dollar commissions

In order to align with the policy of First State Investments internationally, the Investment Manager has ceased all of its soft dollar arrangements previously made with brokers with effect from 13 June 2005.

#### **Commission Sharing Arrangement**

There were no commission sharing arrangement in place during the year or at the year end 31 December 2019 or at the year end 31 December 2018.

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

### Report of the Trustee For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

The Trustee is under a duty to take into custody and hold the assets of the sub-funds of First State Global Growth Funds, comprising First State Asia Opportunities Fund, First State Asian Growth Fund, First State Asian Quality Bond, First State Bridge, First State Dividend Advantage, First State Global Balanced Fund, First State Global Infrastructure, First State Global Property Investments, First State Regional China Fund, First State Regional India Fund, First State Singapore Growth Fund, Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund and Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Sustainability Fund (formerly known as Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund) (collectively referred to as the "Sub-Funds"), in trust for the unitholders. In accordance with the Securities and Futures Act (Cap. 289), its subsidiary legislation and the Code on Collective Investment Schemes, the Trustee shall monitor the activities of the Manager for compliance with the limitations imposed on the investment and the borrowing powers as set out in the Trust Deed in each annual accounting year and report thereon to unitholders in an annual report.

To the best knowledge of the Trustee, the Manager has, in all material respects, managed the Sub-Funds during the year covered by these financial statements, set out on pages 64 to 172, in accordance with the limitations imposed on the investment and borrowing powers set out in the Trust Deed.

For and on behalf of the Trustee
HSBC INSTITUTIONAL TRUST SERVICES (SINGAPORE) LIMITED

Authorised signatory

12 March 2020

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## Statement by the Manager For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

In the opinion of First State Investments (Singapore), the accompanying financial statements set out on pages 64 to 172, comprising the Statements of Total Return, Statements of Financial Position, Statements of Movements of Unitholders' Funds, Statements of Portfolio and Notes to the Financial Statements are drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the financial positions and the portfolio holdings of the sub-funds of First State Global Growth Funds, comprising First State Asia Opportunities Fund, First State Asian Growth Fund, First State Asian Quality Bond, First State Bridge, First State Dividend Advantage, First State Global Balanced Fund, First State Global Infrastructure, First State Global Property Investments, First State Regional China Fund, First State Regional India Fund, First State Singapore Growth Fund, Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund and Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Sustainability Fund (formerly known as Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund) (collectively referred to as the "Sub-Funds"), as at 31 December 2019 and the financial performance and movement in unitholders' funds for the year then ended in accordance with the recommendations of Statement of Recommended Accounting Practice 7 "Reporting Framework for Unit Trusts" issued by the Institute of Singapore Chartered Accountants.

At the date of this statement, there are reasonable grounds to believe that the Sub-Funds will be able to meet its financial obligations as and when they materialise.

For and on behalf of FIRST STATE INVESTMENTS (SINGAPORE)

Lauren Prendiville

Director

12 March 2020

## Independent Auditor's Report to the Unitholders of First State Global Growth Funds

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

#### **Our Opinion**

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements of the sub-funds of First State Global Growth Funds, comprising First State Asia Opportunities Fund, First State Asian Growth Fund, First State Asian Quality Bond, First State Bridge, First State Dividend Advantage, First State Global Balanced Fund, First State Global Infrastructure, First State Global Property Investments, First State Regional China Fund, First State Regional India Fund, First State Singapore Growth Fund, Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund and Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Sustainability Fund (formerly known as Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund) (collectively referred to as the "Sub-Funds") are properly drawn up in accordance with the recommendations of Statement of Recommended Accounting Practice 7 "Reporting Framework for Unit Trusts" issued by the Institute of Singapore Chartered Accountants, so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the financial positions and portfolio holdings of the Sub-Funds as at 31 December 2019, and of the financial performance and movements of unitholders' funds for the financial year ended on that date.

#### What we have audited

The financial statements of the Sub-Funds comprise:

- the Statements of Total Return for the financial year ended 31 December 2019;
- the Statements of Financial Position as at 31 December 2019;
- the Statements of Movements of Unitholders' Funds for the financial year ended 31 December 2019; and
- the Statements of Portfolio as at 31 December 2019;
- the notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing ("SSAs"). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### Independence

We are independent of the Sub-Funds in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities ("ACRA Code") together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code.

#### Other Information

The Sub-Funds' Manager (the "Manager") is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises all the sections of the annual report but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

## Independent Auditor's Report to the Unitholders of First State Global Growth Funds

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

#### Other Information (continued)

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

#### Responsibilities of the Manager for the Financial Statements

The Manager is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the recommendations of Statement of Recommended Accounting Practice 7 "Reporting Framework for Unit Trusts" issued by the Institute of Singapore Chartered Accountants and for such internal control as the Manager determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the Manager is responsible for assessing the Sub-Funds' ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Manager either intends to terminate the Sub-Funds or to cease the Sub-Funds' operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Manager's responsibilities include overseeing the Sub-Funds' financial reporting process.

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or
  error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is
  sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material
  misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion,
  forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are
  appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of
  the Sub-Funds' internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the Manager.

## Independent Auditor's Report to the Unitholders of First State Global Growth Funds

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

- Conclude on the appropriateness of the Manager's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Sub-Funds' ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Sub-Funds to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with the Manager regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants Singapore, 12 March 2020

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## **Statements of Total Return**

	Notes	First State Asia Opportunities Fund		First State Asian Growth Fund		
	110100	2019 S\$	2018 S\$	2019 S\$	2018 S\$	
Income		-		-		
Less: Expenses						
Management fees	11	391,812	383,627	910,351	980,157	
Management fee rebates	11	(388,100)	(383,834)	(904,299)	(974,471)	
Registration fees	11	7,323	8,780	9,765	15,663	
Trustee's fees	11	16,799	16,559	45,518	49,008	
Audit fees		13,485	14,701	13,485	14,701	
Others		13,807	15,063	18,388	5,412	
		55,126	54,896	93,208	90,470	
Net loss		(55,126)	(54,896)	(93,208)	(90,470)	
Net gains or losses on value of investments	_					
Net gains/(losses) on investments		2,817,122	(910,175)	7,923,075	(1,551,970)	
Net foreign exchange gains/(losses)		5,095	5,370	(11,106)	7,820	
	_	2,822,217	(904,805)	7,911,969	(1,544,150)	
Total return/(deficit) for the financial year before taxation		2,767,091	(959,701)	7,818,761	(1,634,620)	
Less: Income tax	3	-	-	-	-	
Total return/(deficit) for the financial year after income tax	_	2,767,091	(959,701)	7,818,761	(1,634,620)	

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## **Statements of Total Return**

	Notes	First State Asian		F: O D	
	NOTES	Quality B 2019	2018	First State 2019	2018
Income		S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
Dividends		_	_	18,610,298	12,656,014
Interest		<del>-</del>	_		16,026
interest	_	<u>-</u>	<del>-</del> -	24,708 18,635,006	12,672,040
Less: Expenses					
Management fees	11	104,480	107,400	24,975,947	19,790,784
Management fee rebates	11	(103,379)	(106,832)	(24,897,109)	(19,775,047)
Registration fees	11	7,160	7,336	54,406	78,579
Trustee's fees	11	12,000	12,000	1,498,557	1,187,447
Audit fees		13,485	14,701	13,485	14,701
Others		10,919	16,943	472,820	428,692
		44,665	51,548	2,118,106	1,725,156
Net (loss)/income		(44,665)	(51,548)	16,516,900	10,946,884
Net gains or losses on value of investments and financial derivatives					
Net gains/(losses) on investments		747,537	(616)	222,925,984	(39,014,481
Net gains/(losses) on forward foreign	ı				
exchange contracts		113,676	(280,856)	8,743,807	(22,250,890
Net foreign exchange gains/(losses)		81,003	2,209	(3,603,471)	3,584,356
	_	942,216	(279,263)	228,066,320	(57,681,015
Total return/(deficit) for the financial year before taxation		897,551	(330,811)	244,583,220	(46,734,131)
Less: Income tax	3	-	-	-	-
Total return/(deficit) for the financial year after income tax		897,551	(330,811)	244,583,220	(46,734,131)

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## **Statements of Total Return**

	Notes	First S Dividend Ad 2019 S\$		First State ( Balanced I 2019 S\$	
Income Dividends Interest	_	53,770,286 125,625 53,895,911	37,851,916 45,048 37,896,964	- - -	- 
Less: Expenses Management fees Management fee rebates Registration fees Trustee's fees Audit fees Others  Net income/(loss)  Net gains or losses on value	11 11 11 11	42,559,591 (42,365,675) 86,144 2,127,980 13,485 684,441 3,105,966 50,789,945	35,703,397 (35,518,812) 122,750 1,785,170 14,701 808,534 2,915,740 34,981,224	220,113 (227,698) 7,400 15,000 13,485 12,744 41,044 (41,044)	225,550 (233,306) 9,001 15,015 14,701 16,253 47,214 (47,214)
of investments Net gains/(losses) on investments Net foreign exchange gains/(losses)  Total return/(deficit) for the financial year before taxation	[	382,308,365 2,268,722 384,577,087 435,367,032	(144,046,547) 7,003,138 (137,043,409) (102,062,185)	1,351,077 (2,838) 1,348,239 1,307,195	(262,039) (3,454) (265,493) (312,707)
Less: Income tax  Total return/(deficit) for the financial year after income tax	3 -	435,367,032	(102,062,185)	- 1,307,195	(312,707)

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## **Statements of Total Return**

	Notes	First Sta Global Infras 2019 S\$		First State of Property Inve 2019 S\$	
Income					
Dividends		314,430	466,906	-	-
Interest		2,029	1,653	-	-
		316,459	468,559	-	-
Less: Expenses					
Management fees	11	149,696	191,285	248,964	310,036
Management fee rebates	11	(144,481)	(185,062)	(247,685)	(308,725)
Registration fees	11	6,505	7,829	8,590	7,789
Trustee's fees	11	12,000	11,999	12,448	15,502
Audit fees		13,485	14,701	13,485	14,701
Others		12,346	14,942	12,645	14,377
		49,551	55,694	48,447	53,680
Net income/(loss)		266,908	412,865	(48,447)	(53,680)
Net gains or losses on value of investments					
Net gains/(losses) on investments		1,857,470	(1,288,785)	3,876,920	(1,973,758)
Net foreign exchange gains/(losses)		46,770	2,132	(87,843)	82,206
		1,904,240	(1,286,653)	3,789,077	(1,891,552)
Total return/(deficit) for the financial year before taxation		2,171,148	(873,788)	3,740,630	(1,945,232)
Add: Income tax	3				
Auu. Income tax	S	-	-	-	-
Total return/(deficit) for the financial year after income tax	_	2,171,148	(873,788)	3,740,630	(1,945,232)

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## **Statements of Total Return**

	Notes First State Regional China Fund		First State Regional India Fund		
		2019	2018	2019	2018
		S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
Income		-	_	-	_
Others		-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-
Less: Expenses					
Management fees	11	7,209,885	7,304,234	1,866,950	1,880,758
Management fee rebates	11	(7,189,099)	(7,279,178)	(1,854,311)	(1,867,251)
Registration fees	11	26,067	42,788	12,552	21,148
Trustee's fees	11	360,494	365,212	80,012	80,604
Audit fees		13,485	14,701	13,485	14,701
Others		109,698	164,230	39,214	55,110
		530,530	611,987	157,902	185,070
Net loss		(530,530)	(611,987)	(157,902)	(185,070)
Net gains or losses on value of investments					
Net gains/(losses) on investments		110,629,187	(60,928,681)	2,391,380	(6,995,758)
Net foreign exchange gains/(losses)		(34,004)	137,757	(31,439)	(80,609)
		110,595,183	(60,790,924)	2,359,941	(7,076,367)
Total return/(deficit) for the financial year before taxation		110,064,653	(61,402,911)	2,202,039	(7,261,437)
,		, ,	(-1,1-,11)	_,,_	(,,==,,,=,,,
Less: Income tax	3	-	-	-	-
Total return/(deficit) for the financial year after income tax		110,064,653	(61,402,911)	2,202,039	(7,261,437)

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## **Statements of Total Return**

	Notes	First State Si Growth F 2019 S\$		Stewart Investo Emerging N Leaders I 2019 S\$	larkets
Income	_	-		-	
Less: Expenses					
Management fees	11	609,087	680,748	143,023	201,801
Management fee rebates	11	(606,262)	(678,002)	(141,550)	(200,246)
Registration fees	11	7,616	10,696	5,376	6,599
Trustee's fees	11	30,454	34,037	15,000	15,000
Audit fees		13,485	14,701	13,485	14,701
Others		12,103	19,524	4,509	7,404
		66,483	81,704	39,843	45,259
Net loss		(66,483)	(81,704)	(39,843)	(45,259)
Net gains or losses on value of investments					
Net gains/(losses) on investments		1,066,711	104,881	(79,011)	(1,624,189)
Net foreign exchange losses		(12,491)	(2,474)	(392)	(10,625)
		1,054,220	102,407	(79,403)	(1,634,814)
Total return/(deficit) for the financial year before taxation		987,737	20,703	(119,246)	(1,680,073)
Less: Income tax	3	-	-	-	-
Total return/(deficit) for the financial year after income tax	_	987,737	20,703	(119,246)	(1,680,073)

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## **Statements of Total Return**

	Notes	Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Sustainability Fund (formerly known as Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund) 2019 2018 S\$ S\$		
Income				
Less: Expenses				
Management fees	11	373,846	387,491	
Management fee rebates	11	(371,227)	(384,857)	
Registration fees	11	8,861	11,460	
Trustee's fees	11	18,692	19,375	
Audit fees		13,485	14,701	
Others		17,863	22,371	
		61,520	70,541	
Net loss		(61,520)	(70,541)	
Net gains or losses on value of investments				
Net gains/(losses) on investments		2,520,225	(621,629)	
Net foreign exchange gains/(losses)		(979)	1,055	
		2,519,246	(620,574)	
Total return/(deficit) for the				
financial year before taxation		2,457,726	(691,115)	
Less: Income tax	3	-	-	
Total return/(deficit) for the financial year after income tax		2,457,726	(691,115)	
		, - , -	` ' -1	

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# **Statements of Financial Position**

	First State Asia Notes Opportunities Fund			First State Asian Growth Fund		
		2019	2018	2019	2018	
		S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$	
ASSETS						
Portfolio of investments		21,568,666	20,194,146	61,457,726	58,935,513	
Sales awaiting settlement		102,193	-	84,713	107,677	
Other receivables	5	117,725	122,427	311,075	305,796	
Cash and bank balances	11	151,570	152,644	347,099	279,142	
Total assets	_	21,940,154	20,469,217	62,200,613	59,628,128	
LIABILITIES						
Other payables	6	166,161	79,417	292,613	213,265	
Total liabilities		166,161	79,417	292,613	213,265	
<b>EQUITY</b> Net assets attributable to						
unitholders	8 _	21,773,993	20,389,800	61,908,000	59,414,863	

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# **Statements of Financial Position**

		First State	Asian		
	Notes	Quality E	Bond	First State Bridge	
		2019	2018	2019	2018
		S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
ASSETS					
Portfolio of investments		12,648,198	8,761,364	2,310,292,585	1,678,640,545
Sales awaiting settlement		-	58,609	-	-
Other receivables	5	49,299	40,050	25,447,293	11,446,664
Cash and bank balances	11	80,891	69,988	4,579,185	1,466,236
Financial derivatives, at fair value	7	188,540	112,308	12,578,088	6,094,678
Total assets	_	12,966,928	9,042,319	2,352,897,151	1,697,648,123
LIABILITIES					
Distribution payable		-	-	1,255,348	248,589
Financial derivatives, at fair value	7	-	7,108	28,475	78,908
Purchases awaiting settlement		-	-	6,502,727	1,679,216
Other payables	6	34,518	86,931	11,574,570	5,571,429
Total liabilities		34,518	94,039	19,361,120	7,578,142
EQUITY					
Net assets attributable to					
unitholders	8 _	12,932,410	8,948,280	2,333,536,031	1,690,069,981

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# **Statements of Financial Position**

	Notes	First State Dividend Advantage		First State Global Balanced Fund	
		2019 S\$	2018 S\$	2019 S\$	2018 S\$
ASSETS		Οψ	O.	Οψ	Οψ
Portfolio of investments		3,024,701,813	2,488,484,007	17,560,038	17,207,136
Sales awaiting settlement		1,934,951	-	-	-
Other receivables	5	29,222,250	20,704,967	180,824	66,498
Cash and bank balances	11	2,560,069	1,957,363	75,392	205,069
Total assets	_	3,058,419,083	2,511,146,337	17,816,254	17,478,703
LIABILITIES					
Distribution payable		30,460,261	25,025,822	-	-
Purchases awaiting settlement		3,181,442	3,756,428	-	122,670
Other payables	6	15,762,963	7,436,513	106,380	61,475
Total liabilities	_	49,404,666	36,218,763	106,380	184,145
<b>EQUITY</b> Net assets attributable to	_				
unitholders	8	3,009,014,417	2,474,927,574	17,709,874	17,294,558

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# **Statements of Financial Position**

	Notes	First State Global Infrastructure		First State Global Property Investments	
		2019	2018	2019	2018
		S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
ASSETS					
Portfolio of investments		9,556,660	10,542,741	16,763,901	14,666,142
Sales awaiting settlement		-	39,926	20,170	242,614
Other receivables	5	623,944	49,648	145,120	150,312
Cash and bank balances	11	291,836	312,866	85,061	1,363
Total assets		10,472,440	10,945,181	17,014,252	15,060,431
LIABILITIES					
Bank overdraft	11	-	_	-	143,466
Purchases awaiting settlement		570,024	-	-	-
Other payables	6	49,443	74,042	120,873	125,922
Total liabilities		619,467	74,042	120,873	269,388
50.UT/					
EQUITY					
Net assets attributable to					
unitholders	8 _	9,852,973	10,871,139	16,893,379	14,791,043

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# **Statements of Financial Position**

	Notes	First State Regional China Fund		First State Regional India Fund	
		2019 S\$	2018 S\$	2019 S\$	2018 S\$
ASSETS					
Portfolio of investments		498,492,459	434,734,947	106,040,708	105,784,335
Sales awaiting settlement		656,189	346,202	-	-
Other receivables	5	3,403,379	2,562,274	1,111,938	750,849
Cash and bank balances	11	1,282,125	375,767	590,588	496,256
Total assets	_	503,834,152	438,019,190	107,743,234	107,031,440
LIABILITIES					
Purchases awaiting settlement		801,411	-	150,601	_
Other payables	6	2,002,636	1,224,663	548,710	306,677
Total liabilities	=	2,804,047	1,224,663	699,311	306,677
<b>EQUITY</b> Net assets attributable to					
unitholders	8 _	501,030,105	436,794,527	107,043,923	106,724,763

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# **Statements of Financial Position**

	Notes	First State Singapore Growth Fund		Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund	
		2019	2018	2019	2018
		S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
ASSETS					
Portfolio of investments		38,102,282	41,582,870	8,032,115	11,097,928
Sales awaiting settlement		-	-	-	26,039
Other receivables	5	194,514	219,260	33,904	50,567
Cash and bank balances	11	170,500	211,377	114,446	70,461
Total assets		38,467,296	42,013,507	8,180,465	11,244,995
LIABILITIES	_				
Other payables	6	109,901	152,314	45,452	51,873
Total liabilities	_	109,901	152,314	45,452	51,873
EQUITY Net assets attributable to unitholders	8	38,357,395	41,861,193	8,135,013	11,193,122

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# **Statements of Financial Position**

	Notes	Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Sustainability Fund (formerly known as Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund)			
		2019	2018		
		S\$	S\$		
ASSETS Portfolio of investments		24,672,297	23,801,481		
Sales awaiting settlement		65,888	27,260		
Other receivables	5	182,785	257,780		
Cash and bank balances	11	146,867	158,556		
Total assets		25,067,837	24,245,077		
LIABILITIES					
Purchases awaiting settlement		-	54,520		
Other payables	6	211,596	122,252		
Total liabilities		211,596	176,772		
<b>EQUITY</b> Net assets attributable to					
unitholders	8	24,856,241	24,068,305		

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# **Statements of Movements of Unitholders' Funds**

	Notes	Opportunitie	First State Asia Opportunities Fund		First State Asian Growth Fund	
		2019 S\$	2018 S\$	2019 S\$	2018 S\$	
Net assets attributable to unitholders at the beginning of financial year		20,389,800	26,188,378	59,414,863	70,136,955	
Operations Change in net assets attributable to unitholders resulting from operation		2,767,091	(959,701)	7,818,761	(1,634,620)	
Unitholders' contributions/ (withdrawals) Creation of units	ſ	6,658,951	1,562,054	7,089,992	12,579,587	
Cancellation of units	L	(8,041,849)	(6,400,931)	(12,415,616)	(21,667,059)	
Change in net assets attributable to unitholders resulting from net creation and cancellation of units		(1,382,898)	(4,838,877)	(5,325,624)	(9,087,472)	
Total increase/(decrease) in net assets attributable to unitholders		1,384,193	(5,798,578)	2,493,137	(10,722,092)	
Net assets attributable to unitholders at the end of financial year	8	21,773,993	20,389,800	61,908,000	59,414,863	
•	=					

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# **Statements of Movements of Unitholders' Funds**

	Notes	First State A Quality Bo		First State Bridge	
		2019 S\$	2018 S\$	2019 S\$	2018 S\$
Net assets attributable to unitholders at the beginning of financial year		8,948,280	13,818,279	1,690,069,981	1,485,970,831
Operations Change in net assets attributable to unitholders resulting from operation		897,551	(330,811)	244,583,220	(46,734,131)
Unitholders' contributions/ (withdrawals)					
Creation of units Cancellation of units		6,459,812 (2,955,236)	2,055,616 (6,154,555)	878,616,871 (399,894,354)	570,557,811 (255,793,791)
Change in net assets attributable to unitholders resulting from net creation and cancellation of units	)	3,504,576	(4,098,939)	478,722,517	314,764,020
Distributions	4	(417,997)	(440,249)	(79,839,687)	(63,930,739)
Total increase/(decrease) in net assets attributable to unitholders		3,984,130	(4,869,999)	643,466,050	204,099,150
Net assets attributable to unitholders at the end of financial year	8	12,932,410	8,948,280	2,333,536,031	1,690,069,981

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# **Statements of Movements of Unitholders' Funds**

	Notes	First S Dividend Ad 2019 S\$		First State Balanced 2019 S\$	
Net assets attributable to unitholders at the beginning of financial year		2,474,927,574	2,097,569,615	17,294,558	18,309,817
Operations Change in net assets attributable to unitholders resulting from operation		435,367,032	(102,062,185)	1,307,195	(312,707)
Unitholders' contributions/ (withdrawals) Creation of units	Г	973,969,741	1,056,841,386	1,158,680	4,049,829
Cancellation of units		(758,008,662)	(479,636,946)	(2,050,559)	(4,752,381)
Change in net assets attributable to unitholders resulting from net creation and cancellation of units		215,961,079	577,204,440	(891,879)	(702,552)
Distributions	4	(117,241,268)	(97,784,296)	-	-
Total increase/(decrease) in net assets attributable to unitholders		534,086,843	377,357,959	415,316	(1,015,259)
Net assets attributable to unitholders at the end of financial year	8 _	3,009,014,417	2,474,927,574	17,709,874	17,294,558

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# **Statements of Movements of Unitholders' Funds**

	Notes	First St Global Infras 2019 S\$		First State Property Invo 2019 S\$	
Net assets attributable to unitholders at the beginning of financial year		10,871,139	15,226,439	14,791,043	26,989,627
Operations Change in net assets attributable to unitholders resulting from operation		2,171,148	(873,788)	3,740,630	(1,945,232)
Unitholders' contributions/ (withdrawals) Creation of units Cancellation of units		4,084,982 (6,979,036)	2,300,419 (5,408,866)	4,024,414 (5,412,919)	4,149,924 (14,187,886)
Change in net assets attributable to unitholders resulting from net creation and cancellation of units		(2,894,054)	(3,108,447)	(1,388,505)	(10,037,962)
Distributions	4	(295,260)	(373,065)	(249,789)	(215,390)
Total (decrease)/increase in net assets attributable to unitholders		(1,018,166)	(4,355,300)	2,102,336	(12,198,584)
Net assets attributable to unitholders at the end of financial year	8	9,852,973	10,871,139	16,893,379	14,791,043

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# **Statements of Movements of Unitholders' Funds**

	Notes	First State Region	nal China Fund	First State Regional India Fund	
		2019 S\$	2018 S\$	2019 S\$	2018 S\$
Net assets attributable to unitholders at the beginning of financial year		436,794,527	490,791,229	106,724,763	110,409,718
Operations Change in net assets attributable to unitholders resulting from operation	ons	110,064,653	(61,402,911)	2,202,039	(7,261,437)
Unitholders' contributions/ (withdrawals) Creation of units	Г	78,239,537	128,212,999	20,671,295	32,329,070
Cancellation of units	L	(124,068,612)	(120,806,790)	(22,554,174)	(28,752,588)
Change in net assets attributable to unitholders resulting from net creation and cancellation of units		(45,829,075)	7,406,209	(1,882,879)	3,576,482
Total increase/(decrease) in net assets attributable to unitholders		64,235,578	(53,996,702)	319,160	(3,684,955)
Net assets attributable to unitholders at the end of financial year	8	501,030,105	436,794,527	107,043,923	106,724,763

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# **Statements of Movements of Unitholders' Funds**

	Notes	First State Si Growth F 2019 S\$	• -	Stewart Invest Emerging N Leaders I 2019 S\$	larkets
Net assets attributable to unitholders at the beginning of financial year		41,861,193	45,351,116	11,193,122	15,929,881
Operations Change in net assets attributable to					
unitholders resulting from operation	ons	987,737	20,703	(119,246)	(1,680,073)
Unitholders' contributions/ (withdrawals)					
Creation of units	Γ	970,862	1,386,085	-	-
Cancellation of units		(5,462,397)	(4,896,711)	(2,938,863)	(3,056,686)
Change in net assets attributable to unitholders resulting from net					
creation and cancellation of units		(4,491,535)	(3,510,626)	(2,938,863)	(3,056,686)
Total decrease in net attributable to unitholders		(3,503,798)	(3,489,923)	(3,058,109)	(4,736,759)
	_	(-,,	(-,,-	(-,,	(,,)
Net assets attributable to unitholders at the end of					
financial year	8 _	38,357,395	41,861,193	8,135,013	11,193,122

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# **Statements of Movements of Unitholders' Funds**

•	Notes	Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Sustainability Fund (formerly known as Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund)		
		2019 S\$	2018 S\$	
Net assets attributable to unitholders at the beginning of financial year		24,068,305	26,381,858	
Operations Change in net assets attributable to unitholders resulting from operation	s	2,457,726	(691,115)	
Unitholders' contributions/ (withdrawals)				
Creation of units Cancellation of units		3,313,668 (4,983,458)	4,010,266 (5,632,704)	
Change in net assets attributable to unitholders resulting from net creation and cancellation of units		(1,669,790)	(1,622,438)	
Total increase/(decrease) in net assets attributable to unitholders		787,936	(2,313,553)	
Net assets attributable to unitholders at the end of financial year	8	24,856,241	24,068,305	

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# Statements of Portfolio

As at 31 December 2019

	Holdings at 31 December 2019	Fair value at 31 December 2019 S\$	Percentage of total net assets attributable to unitholders at 31 December 2019 %	Percentage of total net assets attributable to unitholders at 31 December 2018 %
First State Asia Opportunities Fund (1)				
Quoted				
Ireland First State Global Umbrella Fund plc - First State Asia Opportunities Fund Class I	321,931	21,568,666	99.06	99.04
Portfolio of investments Other net assets		21,568,666 205,327	99.06 0.94	99.04 0.96
Net assets attributable to unitholders	•	21,773,993	100.00	100.00
First State Asian Growth Fund (1)				
Quoted				
Ireland First State Global Umbrella Fund plc - First State Asian Growth Fund Class I	883,115	61,457,726	99.27	99.19
Portfolio of investments		61,457,726	99.27	99.19
Other net assets		450,274	0.73	0.81
Net assets attributable to unitholders	:	61,908,000	100.00	100.00
First State Asian Quality Bond (1)				
Quoted				
Ireland First State Global Umbrella Fund plc - First State Asian Quality Bond Fund Class I	519,115 <sub>.</sub>	12,648,198	97.80	97.91
Portfolio of investments Other net assets		12,648,198 284,212	97.80 2.20	97.91 2.09
Net assets attributable to unitholders		12,932,410	100.00	100.00

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# Statements of Portfolio

As at 31 December 2019

	Holdings at 31 December 2019	Fair value at 31 December 2019 S\$	Percentage of total net assets attributable to unitholders at 31 December 2019	Percentage of total net assets attributable to unitholders at 31 December 2018
First State Bridge (1)			,,	
Quoted				
Ireland First State Global Umbrella Fund plc - First State Asian Equity Plus Fund Class I	15,260,750	1,176,254,162	50.41	48.82
First State Global Umbrella Fund plc - First State Asian Quality Bond Fund Class I	46,543,894	1,134,038,423	48.60	50.50
Portfolio of investments Other net assets		2,310,292,585 23,243,446	99.01 0.99	99.32 0.68
Net assets attributable to unitholders	:	2,333,536,031	100.00	100.00
First State Dividend Advantage (1)				
Quoted				
Ireland First State Global Umbrella Fund plc - First State Asian Equity Plus Fund Class I	39,242,555	3,024,701,813	100.52	100.55
Portfolio of investments Other net liabilities		3,024,701,813 (15,687,396)	100.52 (0.52)	100.55 (0.55)
Net assets attributable to unitholders	:	3,009,014,417	100.00	100.00
First State Global Balanced Fund (1)				
Quoted				
Ireland First State Global Umbrella Fund plc - First State Global Bond Fund Class I First State Global Umbrella Fund plc - Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Sustainability Fund Class I	311,263 601,640	6,938,332 10,621,706	39.18 59.98	41.21 58.28
(formerly known as Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund Class I)		10,021,700	J9.90	30.20
Portfolio of investments Other net assets		17,560,038 149,836	99.16 0.84	99.49 0.51
Net assets attributable to unitholders	:	17,709,874	100.00	100.00

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# Statements of Portfolio

As at 31 December 2019

First State Global Infrastructure (2)	Holdings at 31 December 2019	Fair value at 31 December 2019 S\$	Percentage of total net assets attributable to unitholders at 31 December 2019 %	Percentage of total net assets attributable to unitholders at 31 December 2018 %
Quoted				
Great Britain First State Investments ICVC - First State Global Listed Infrastructure Fund Class A	2,615,884	9,556,660	96.99	96.98
Portfolio of investments		9,556,660	96.99	96.98
Other net assets	-	296,313	3.01	3.02
Net assets attributable to unitholders	=	9,852,973	100.00	100.00
First State Global Property Investments (1)				
Quoted				
Ireland First State Global Umbrella Fund plc - First State Global Property Securities Fund Class I	864,181 <sub>.</sub>	16,763,901	99.23	99.16
Portfolio of investments Other net assets		16,763,901 129,478	99.23 0.77	99.16 0.84
Net assets attributable to unitholders	•	16,893,379	100.00	100.00
First State Regional China Fund (1) Quoted	•			
Ireland First State Global Umbrella Fund plc - First State Greater China Growth Fund Class I	3,098,956	498,492,459	99.49	99.53
Portfolio of investments Other net assets		498,492,459 2,537,646	99.49 0.51	99.53 0.47
Net assets attributable to unitholders	-	501,030,105	100.00	100.00

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# Statements of Portfolio

As at 31 December 2019

	Holdings at 31 December 2019	Fair value at 31 December 2019 S\$	Percentage of total net assets attributable to unitholders at 31 December 2019 %	Percentage of total net assets attributable to unitholders at 31 December 2018	
First State Regional India Fund (1)		•	7.	,,	
Quoted					
Ireland First State Global Umbrella Fund plc - First State Indian Subcontinent Fund Class I	750,746	106,040,708	99.06	99.12	
Portfolio of investments Other net assets		106,040,708 1,003,215	99.06 0.94	99.12 0.88	
Net assets attributable to unitholders	:	107,043,923	100.00	100.00	
First State Singapore Growth Fund (1) Quoted					
Ireland First State Global Umbrella Fund plc - First State Singapore and Malaysia Growth Fund Class I	479,962 <sub>.</sub>	38,102,282	99.33	99.34	
Portfolio of investments Other net assets		38,102,282 255,113	99.33 0.67	99.34 0.66	
Net assets attributable to unitholders	•	38,357,395	100.00	100.00	
Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund (2) Quoted					
Great Britain First State Investments ICVC - Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund Class A	839,896	8,032,115	98.74	99.15	
Portfolio of investments Other net assets	_	8,032,115 102,898	98.74 1.26	99.15 0.85	
Net assets attributable to unitholders		8,135,013	100.00	100.00	

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## **Statements of Portfolio**

As at 31 December 2019

	Holdings at 31 December 2019	Fair value at 31 December 2019 S\$	Percentage of total net assets attributable to unitholders at 31 December 2019 %	Percentage of total net assets attributable to unitholders at 31 December 2018 %
Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders  Sustainability Fund (1)				
(formerly known as Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund)				
Quoted				
Ireland First State Global Umbrella Fund plc - Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Sustainability Fund Class I (formerly known as Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund Class I)	1,397,501	24,672,297	99.26	98.89
Portfolio of investments Other net assets		24,672,297 183,944	99.26 0.74	98.89 1.11
Net assets attributable to unitholders	:	24,856,241	100.00	100.00

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(1)</sup> These sub-funds are invested wholly or substantially into other underlying funds domiciled in Dublin, Ireland and denominated in United States dollars ("US dollars").

Note: Information on investment portfolio by industry segments is not presented as the sub-funds are invested wholly or substantially into other underlying funds.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(2)</sup> These sub-funds are invested wholly or substantially into other underlying funds domiciled in England and Wales and denominated in Great British Pounds.

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying financial statements.

#### 1. General

First State Global Growth Funds (the "Fund") is a Singapore domiciled umbrella fund constituted by a Trust Deed dated 16 April 1998 between First State Investments (Singapore) (the "Manager") and HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Singapore) Limited (the "Trustee"). The Trust Deed and all supplemental deeds are governed by the laws of the Republic of Singapore.

The financial statements of the Fund for the year ended 31 December 2019 comprise the following sub-funds, (collectively referred to as the "Sub-Funds"):

First State Asia Opportunities Fund ("AIAT")

First State Asian Growth Fund ("APGF")

First State Asian Quality Bond ("QBON")

First State Bridge ("BRDG")

First State Dividend Advantage ("DIVA")

First State Global Balanced Fund ("GBFD")

First State Global Infrastructure ("GIFT")

First State Global Property Investments ("GLPR")

First State Regional China Fund ("RCFD")

First State Regional India Fund ("RIFD")

First State Singapore Growth Fund ("SPGF")

Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund ("GEML")

Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Sustainability Fund ("G100")

(formerly known as Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund)

The Sub-Funds are established as feeder funds investing directly into corresponding sub-funds (the "Underlying Sub-Funds") under the First State Global Umbrella Fund plc ("GUFD"), an umbrella fund domiciled in Dublin, Ireland or under the First State Investments ICVC ("ICVC"), an umbrella fund domiciled in England and Wales.

GUFD is an open-ended investment company incorporated under the laws of the Republic of Ireland and structured as an umbrella fund. GUFD is managed by First State Investments (Hong Kong) Limited ("First State HK"), a related corporation of the Manager and incorporated in Hong Kong.

ICVC is an open-ended investment company incorporated under the laws of England and Wales and structured as an umbrella fund. ICVC is managed by First State Investments Management (UK) Limited ("First State UK"), a related corporation of the Manager and incorporated in the United Kingdom.

The investment objectives of the remaining sub-funds have been detailed below:

Sub-Fund: First State Asia Opportunities Fund (AIAT)

Launch date: 26 November 1999

Underlying Fund(s): GUFD - First State Asia Opportunities Fund

### Investment objectives

The investment objective of the First State Asia Opportunities Fund is to achieve long term capital appreciation.

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

## 1. General (continued)

#### Investment objectives (continued)

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests primarily (at least 70% of its net asset value) in equity securities or equity-related securities (such as preference shares, rights issues and warrants) of companies that are listed, or have their registered offices in, or conduct a majority of their economic activity in the Asia region (excluding Australia, New Zealand and Japan).

The Underlying Sub-Fund is not subject to any limitation on the portion of its net asset value that may be invested in any one or more emerging markets in the Asian region (excluding Australia, New Zealand and Japan), any sector or any limitation on the market capitalisation of the companies in which it may invest.

Although the Underlying Sub-Fund has a regional investment universe, the securities selected for investment based on the approach of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund may at times result in a portfolio that is concentrated in certain countries.

The Underlying Sub-Fund's maximum exposure to China A Shares (whether directly through the RQFII quota or the Stock Connects, and/or indirectly through equity linked or participation notes and collective investment schemes) will not exceed 50% of the Underlying Sub-Fund's net asset value. The Underlying Sub-Fund's maximum exposure to China B Shares (through direct investment) will not exceed 10% of the Underlying Sub-Fund's net asset value.

The Underlying Sub-Fund may employ a portion of its assets in futures contracts, options, non-deliverable options, forward currency transactions, non-deliverable forwards, swaps, interest rate swaps, zero-coupon swaps, currency swaps, contracts for difference and credit default swaps for the purposes of efficient portfolio management and to hedge against exchange rate risk under the conditions and limitations as laid down by the Central Bank of Ireland. It is not intended that the Underlying Sub-Fund will avail of the opportunity to invest in FDIs for investment purposes.

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests primarily in equity and equity related securities (including warrants, preference shares, rights issues, convertible bonds, depository receipts such as ADR and GDR, equity linked or participation notes) that are listed, traded or dealt in regulated markets provided the Underlying Sub-Fund may not invest more than 15% in aggregate of its net asset value in warrants or equity linked or participation notes. The Underlying Sub-Fund may invest up to 10% of its net asset value in transferable securities that are not listed, traded or dealt in regulated markets and up to 10% of its net asset value in open ended collective investment schemes (including exchange traded funds).

The Underlying Sub-Fund may invest cash balances in short-term securities listed, traded or dealt in on a regulated market. The short-term securities in which the Underlying Sub-Fund may invest will include securities such as commercial paper, certificates of deposit, treasury bills, and bankers' acceptances all rated above investment grade or in the opinion of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund to be of comparable quality. For defensive purposes during periods of perceived uncertainty and volatility (e.g. market crash or major financial crisis), the Underlying Sub-Fund may also hold all or part of its assets in fixed or floating rate corporate and/or government debt securities, asset-backed and mortgage-backed securities which must be rated at least investment grade or in the opinion of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund to be of comparable quality and which are listed, traded or dealt in on a regulated market.

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

#### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

#### 1. General (continued)

Sub-Fund: First State Asian Growth Fund (APGF)

Launch date: 10 October 1984

Underlying Fund(s): GUFD - First State Asian Growth Fund

### Investment objectives

The investment objective of the First State Asian Growth Fund is to achieve long term capital appreciation.

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests primarily (at least 70% of its net asset value) in equity securities or equity-related securities of companies that are listed, or have their registered offices in, or conduct a majority of their economic activity in Asia (excluding Australia, Japan and New Zealand).

The Underlying Sub-Fund is not subject to any limitation on the portion of its net asset value that may be invested in any one or more emerging markets in Asia (excluding Australia, Japan and New Zealand), any sector, or any limitation on the market capitalisation of the companies in which it may invest. Although the Underlying Sub-Fund has a regional investment universe, the securities selected for investment based on the approach of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund may at times result in a portfolio that is concentrated in certain countries.

The Underlying Sub-Fund's maximum exposure to China A Shares (whether directly through the RQFII quota or the Stock Connects, and/or indirectly through equity linked or participation notes and collective investment schemes) will not exceed 50% of the Underlying Sub-Fund's net asset value.

The Underlying Sub-Fund's maximum exposure to China B Shares (through direct investment) will not exceed 10% of the Underlying Sub-Fund's net asset value.

The Underlying Sub-Fund may also employ a portion of its assets in futures contracts, options, non deliverable options, forward currency transactions, non-deliverable forwards, swaps, interest rate swaps, zero-coupon swaps, currency swaps, contracts for difference and credit default swaps for the purposes of efficient portfolio management and to hedge against exchange rate risk under the conditions and limitations as laid down by the Central Bank of Ireland. It is not intended that the Underlying Sub-Fund will avail of the opportunity to invest in FDIs for investment purposes.

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests primarily in equity and equity related securities (including warrants, preference shares, rights issues, convertible bonds, depository receipts such as ADR and GDR, equity linked or participation notes) that are listed, traded or dealt in regulated markets provided the Underlying Sub-Fund may not invest more than 15% in aggregate of its net asset value in warrants or equity linked or participation notes. The Underlying Sub-Fund may invest up to 10% of its net asset value in transferable securities that are not listed, traded or dealt in regulated markets and up to 10% of its net asset value in open ended collective investment schemes (including exchange traded funds).

The Underlying Sub-Fund may invest cash balances in short-term securities listed, traded or dealt in on a regulated market. The short-term securities in which the Underlying Sub-Fund may invest will include securities such as commercial paper, certificates of deposit, treasury bills, and bankers' acceptances all rated above investment grade or in the opinion of the sub-manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund to be of comparable quality. For defensive purposes during periods of perceived uncertainty and volatility (e.g. market crash or major financial crisis), the Underlying Sub-Fund may also hold all or part of its assets in fixed or floating rate corporate and/or government debt securities, asset-backed and mortgage-backed securities which must be rated at least investment grade or in the opinion of the sub-manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund to be of comparable quality and which are listed, traded or dealt in on a regulated market.

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

#### 1. General (continued)

Sub-Fund: First State Asian Quality Bond (QBON)

Launch date: 1 November 2016

Underlying Fund(s): GUFD - First State Asian Quality Bond Fund

### **Investment objectives**

The investment objective of the First State Asian Quality Bond is to achieve long term returns through investment in a diversified portfolio of investment grade fixed income and similar transferable instruments issued primarily by government and corporate entities in Asia.

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests primarily (at least 70% of its net asset value) in debt securities of governments or quasi-government organisation issuers in Asia and/or issuers organised, headquartered or having their primary business operations in Asia. The Underlying Sub-Fund invests at least 70% of its net asset value in investment grade debt securities and convertible securities (rated as Baa3 or above by Moody's Investor Services Inc or BBB-or above by Standard & Poor's Corporation or other recognised rating agencies) or if unrated, of comparable quality as determined by the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund.

The Underlying Sub-Fund's investment in debt securities may include securities with loss-absorption features (including contingent convertible debt securities, senior non-preferred debt, instruments issued under the resolution regime for financial institutions and other capital instruments issued by banks or other financial institutions) which will be less than 30% of the Underlying Sub-Fund's net asset value.

The Underlying Sub-Fund is not subject to any limitation on the portion of its net asset value that may be invested in debt securities in any one or more emerging markets in Asia, or any sector. In respect of the Underlying Sub-Fund's exposure to PRC, investment in onshore PRC debt securities and offshore debt securities denominated in RMB (including Dim Sum bonds) will be less than 30% of the Underlying Sub-Fund's net asset value respectively.

The debt securities in which the Underlying Sub-Fund invests are mainly denominated in US dollars or other major currencies.

Although the Underlying Sub-Fund has a regional investment universe, the securities selected for investment based on the approach of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund may at times result in a portfolio that is concentrated in certain countries.

The Underlying Sub-Fund may invest up to 10% of its net asset value in onshore debt securities in the PRC via Bond Connect.

The Underlying Sub-Fund will not invest more than 10% of its net asset value in debt securities issued by and/or guaranteed by a single sovereign issuer which is below investment grade.

The Underlying Sub-Fund may employ a portion of its assets in futures contracts, options, non-deliverable options, forward currency transactions, non-deliverable forwards, swaps, interest rate swaps, zero-coupon swaps, currency swaps, contracts for difference and credit default swaps for the purposes of efficient portfolio management and to hedge against exchange rate risk under the conditions and limitations as laid down by the Central Bank of Ireland. It is not intended that the Underlying Sub-Fund will avail of the opportunity to invest in FDIs for investment purposes.

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

#### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

#### 1. General (continued)

## Investment objectives (continued)

The securities in which the Underlying Sub-Fund invests include but are not limited to convertible, exchangeable and non-exchangeable and non-convertible debt securities, fixed and floating rate bonds, zero coupon and discount bonds, transferable notes, mortgaged-backed and asset-backed securities, commercial paper, certificates of deposits of variable and fixed interest rates listed, traded or dealt in regulated markets.

Sub-Fund: First State Bridge (BRDG)

Launch date: 14 July 2003

Underlying Fund(s): Equity portion GUFD - First State Asian Equity Plus Fund

Fixed income portion - GUFD - First State Asian Quality Bond Fund

#### Investment objectives

The investment objective of the First State Bridge is to provide investors with income and medium term capital stability from investments focused in the Asia Pacific ex Japan region.

Investment Policy

### a) Equity Portion

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests primarily (at least 70% of its net asset value) in equity securities or equity-related securities of companies that are listed, or have their registered offices in, or conduct a majority of their economic activity in the Asia Pacific region (excluding Japan). Such companies will be selected on the basis of their potential dividend growth and long term capital appreciation.

The investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund will select investments which it believes offer the potential for dividend growth and price appreciation.

The Underlying Sub-Fund is not subject to any limitation on the portion of its net asset value that may be invested in any one or more emerging markets in the Asia Pacific region (excluding Japan), any sector or any limitation on the market capitalisation of the companies in which it may invest.

Although the Underlying Sub-Fund has a regional investment universe, the securities selected for investment based on the approach of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund may at times result in a portfolio that is concentrated in certain countries.

The Underlying Sub-Fund's maximum exposure to China A Shares (whether directly through the QFII quota, RQFII quota or the Stock Connects, and/or indirectly through equity linked or participation notes and collective investment schemes) will not exceed 50% of the Underlying Sub-Fund's net asset value.

The Underlying Sub-Fund's maximum exposure to China B Shares (through direct investment) will not exceed 10% of the Underlying Sub-Fund's net asset value.

The Underlying Sub-Fund may employ a portion of its assets in futures contracts, options, non-deliverable options, forward currency transactions, non-deliverable forwards, swaps, interest rate swaps, zero-coupon swaps, currency swaps, contracts for difference and credit default swaps for the purposes of efficient portfolio management and to hedge against exchange rate risk under the conditions and limitations as laid down by the Central Bank of Ireland. It is not intended that the Underlying Sub-Fund will avail of the opportunity to invest in FDIs for investment purposes.

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

#### 1. General (continued)

#### Investment objectives

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests primarily in equity and equity related securities (including warrants, preference shares, rights issues, convertible bonds, depository receipts such as ADR and GDR, equity linked or participation notes) that are listed, traded or dealt in regulated markets provided the Underlying Sub-Fund may not invest more than 15% in aggregate of its net asset value in warrants or equity linked or participation notes. The Underlying Sub-Fund may invest up to 10% of its net asset value in transferable securities that are not listed, traded or dealt in regulated markets and up to 10% of its net asset value in open ended collective investment schemes (including exchange traded funds).

The Underlying Sub-Fund may invest cash balances in short-term securities listed, traded or dealt in on a regulated market. The short-term securities in which the Underlying Sub-Fund may invest will include securities such as commercial paper, certificates of deposit, treasury bills, and bankers' acceptances all rated above investment grade or in the opinion of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund to be of comparable quality. For defensive purposes during periods of perceived uncertainty and volatility (e.g. market crash or major financial crisis), the Underlying Sub-Fund may also hold all or part of its assets in fixed or floating rate corporate and/or government debt securities, asset-backed and mortgage-backed securities which must be rated at least investment grade or in the opinion of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund to be of comparable quality and which are listed, traded or dealt in on a regulated market.

#### b) Fixed Income Portion

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests primarily (at least 70% of its net asset value) in debt securities of governments or quasi-government organisation issuers in Asia and/or issuers organised, headquartered or having their primary business operations in Asia. The Underlying Sub-Fund invests at least 70% of its net asset value in investment grade debt securities and convertible securities (rated as Baa3 or above by Moody's or BBB- or above by S&P or other recognised rating agencies) or if unrated, of comparable quality as determined by the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund.

The Underlying Sub-Fund's investment in debt securities may include securities with loss absorption features (including contingent convertible debt securities, senior non-preferred debt, instruments issued under the resolution regime for financial institutions and other capital instruments issued by banks or other financial institutions) which will be less than 30% of the Underlying Sub-Fund's net asset value.

The Underlying Sub-Fund is not subject to any limitation on the portion of its net asset value that may be invested in debt securities in any one or more emerging markets in Asia, or any sector. In respect of the Underlying Sub-Fund's exposure to PRC, investment in onshore PRC debt securities and offshore debt securities denominated in RMB (including Dim Sum bonds) will be less than 30% of the Underlying Sub-Fund's net asset value respectively.

The debt securities in which the Underlying Sub-Fund invests are mainly denominated in US dollars or other major currencies.

Although the Underlying Sub-Fund has a regional investment universe, the securities selected for investment based on the approach of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund may at times result in a portfolio that is concentrated in certain countries.

The Underlying Sub-Fund may invest up to 10% of its net asset value in onshore debt securities in the PRC via Bond Connect.

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

#### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

#### 1. General (continued)

## Investment objectives (continued)

The Underlying Sub-Fund will not invest more than 10% of its net asset value in debt securities issued by and/or guaranteed by a single sovereign issuer which is below investment grade.

The Underlying Sub-Fund may employ a portion of its assets in futures contracts, options, non-deliverable options, forward currency transactions, non-deliverable forwards, swaps, interest rate swaps, zero-coupon swaps, currency swaps, contracts for difference and credit default swaps for the purposes of efficient portfolio management and to hedge against exchange rate risk under the conditions and limitations as laid down by the Central Bank of Ireland. It is not intended that the Underlying Sub-Fund will avail of the opportunity to invest in FDIs for investment purposes.

The securities in which the Underlying Sub-Fund invests include but are not limited to convertible, exchangeable and non-exchangeable and non-convertible debt securities, fixed and floating rate bonds, zero coupon and discount bonds, transferable notes, mortgaged-backed and asset-backed securities, commercial paper, certificates of deposits of variable and fixed interest rates listed, traded or dealt in regulated markets.

Sub-Fund: First State Dividend Advantage (DIVA)

Launch date: 20 December 2004

Underlying Fund(s): GUFD - First State Asian Equity Plus Fund

#### Investment objectives

The investment objective of the First State Dividend Advantage is to provide investors with regular distributions and long-term growth from equity investments with potential for dividend growth and long term capital appreciation focused in the Asia Pacific region (excluding Japan). The investment policy of the Sub-Fund is to invest all or substantially all of its assets in the First State Asian Equity Plus Fund (referred to in this Appendix as the "Underlying Sub-Fund") a sub-fund under the Dublin registered umbrella fund known as First State Global Umbrella Fund plc.

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests primarily (at least 70% of its net asset value) in equity securities or equity-related securities of companies that are listed, or have their registered offices in, or conduct a majority of their economic activity in the Asia Pacific region (excluding Japan). Such companies will be selected on the basis of their potential dividend growth and long-term capital appreciation.

The investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund will select investments which it believes offer the potential for dividend growth and price appreciation.

The Underlying Sub-Fund is not subject to any limitation on the portion of its net asset value that may be invested in any one or more emerging markets in the Asia Pacific region (excluding Japan), any sector or any limitation on the market capitalisation of the companies in which it may invest.

Although the Underlying Sub-Fund has a regional investment universe, the securities selected for investment based on the approach of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund may at times result in a portfolio that is concentrated in certain countries.

The Underlying Sub-Fund's maximum exposure to China A Shares (whether directly through the QFII investment quota (the "QFII quota") granted by the State Administration of Foreign Exchange (the "SAFE"), the RQFII quota granted by the SAFE (the "RQFII quota") or the Stock Connects, and/or indirectly through equity linked or participation notes and collective investment schemes) will not exceed 50% of the Underlying Sub-Fund's net asset value.

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

#### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

#### 1. General (continued)

### Investment objectives (continued)

The Underlying Sub-Fund's maximum exposure to China B Shares (through direct investment) will not exceed 10% of the Underlying Sub-Fund's net asset value.

The Underlying Sub-Fund may employ a portion of its assets in futures contracts, options, non-deliverable options, forward currency transactions, non-deliverable forwards, swaps, interest rate swaps, zero-coupon swaps, currency swaps, contracts for difference and credit default swaps for the purposes of efficient portfolio management and to hedge against exchange rate risk under the conditions and limitations as laid down by the Central Bank of Ireland. It is not intended that the Underlying Sub-Fund will avail of the opportunity to invest in FDIs for investment purposes.

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests primarily in equity and equity related securities (including warrants, preference shares, rights issues, convertible bonds, depository receipts such as ADR and GDR, equity linked or participation notes) that are listed, traded or dealt in regulated markets provided the Underlying Sub-Fund may not invest more than 15% in aggregate of its net asset value in warrants or equity linked or participation notes. The Underlying Sub-Fund may invest up to 10% of its net asset value in transferable securities that are not listed, traded or dealt in regulated markets and up to 10% of its net asset value in open ended collective investment schemes (including exchange traded funds).

The Underlying Sub-Fund may invest cash balances in short-term securities listed, traded or dealt in on a regulated market. The short-term securities in which the Underlying Sub-Fund may invest will include securities such as commercial paper, certificates of deposit, treasury bills, and bankers' acceptances all rated above investment grade or in the opinion of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund to be of comparable quality. For defensive purposes during periods of perceived uncertainty and volatility (e.g. market crash or major financial crisis), the Underlying Sub-Fund may also hold all or part of its assets in fixed or floating rate corporate and/or government debt securities, asset-backed and mortgage-backed securities which must be rated at least investment grade or in the opinion of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund to be of comparable quality and which are listed, traded or dealt in on a regulated market.

Sub-Fund: First State Global Balanced Fund (GBFD)

Launch date: 4 January 1999

Underlying Fund(s): Equity portion - GUFD - Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Sustainability Fund

Fixed income portion - GUFD - First State Global Bond Fund

## Investment objectives

The investment objective of the First State Global Balanced Fund is to achieve a balance of long term capital appreciation and current income.

#### **Investment Policy**

## a) Equity Portion

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests primarily (at least 70% of its net asset value) in a diverse portfolio of equity securities or equity-related securities of larger capitalisation companies which are listed, traded or dealt in on any of the regulated markets worldwide. Larger capitalisation companies are currently defined for the purposes of this policy as companies with a minimum investible market cap (free float) of US\$3 billion at the time of investment. The investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund may review this definition as considered appropriate.

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

#### 1. General (continued)

## Investment objectives (continued)

In relation to the term Leaders, this indicates the Underlying Sub-Fund will not invest in securities of small capitalisation companies. Small capitalisation companies are currently defined for the purposes of this policy as companies with a minimum investible market cap (free float) of less than US\$1 billion at the time of investment.

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests primarily in companies that are positioned to benefit from, and contribute to, the sustainable development of the countries in which they operate.

The Underlying Sub-Fund's emphasis on sustainable development incorporates three key features in making investment decisions. These are:

i. company classification, through research of a company's history and the awareness of sustainability risks by current management, with a view to seeking out sustainable companies with a positive sustainable development impact (identifying companies whose management are believed able to manage sustainability risks and opportunities facing their companies based on the quality of the management team, focusing on issues such as management integrity and corporate governance, attitude to environmental, social and governance issues, and the ability to develop and execute successful long-term strategies, as well as looking for evidence of innovation and the ability to adapt and evolve businesses). Such evidence can usually be found in published reports from the companies, reports in the media and can also be elicited in conversations with management;

ii. integration of environmental, social and corporate governance ("ESG") factors into investment analysis, which starts with classifying potential investment opportunities into one of three categories: sustainable goods and services, responsible finance (i.e. companies offering saving, borrowing and insurance in a reasonable way, e.g. without egregious interest rates), and required infrastructure (i.e. companies providing the basic building blocks and service infrastructure societies need to develop and thrive, e.g. industrials and materials). These factorsare then considered in the context of a review of the quality of a company's management (including how it treats employees, customers, suppliers and minority investors), its franchise (including its social usefulness, environmental efficiency and use of responsible business practices), and its financials;

iii. engagement with and exit from companies based on in-house ESG research. The fund manager will engage senior management on any identified environmental, social and governance issues, and exit a stock if insufficient progress is made (e.g. if expected improvements on environmental, social and governance issues are not achieved).

The Underlying Sub-Fund is not managed to a benchmark.

The Underlying Sub-Fund is not subject to any limitation on the portion of its net asset value that may be invested in any one or more emerging markets or any sector.

Although the Underlying Sub-Fund has a global investment universe, the securities selected for investment based on the approach of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund may at times result in a portfolio that is concentrated in certain geographical area(s).

The Underlying Sub-Fund's maximum exposure to China A Shares (whether directly through the QFII quota, the Stock Connects, and/or indirectly through equity linked or participation notes and collective investment schemes) will not exceed 50% of the Underlying Sub-Fund's net asset value.

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

#### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

#### 1. General (continued)

## Investment objectives (continued)

The Underlying Sub-Fund's maximum exposure to China B Shares (through direct investment) will not exceed 10% of the Underlying Sub-Fund's net asset value.

The Underlying Sub-Fund may employ a portion of its assets in futures contracts, options, non-deliverable options, forward currency transactions, non-deliverable forwards, swaps, interest rate swaps, zero-coupon swaps, currency swaps, contracts for difference and credit default swaps for the purposes of efficient portfolio management and to hedge against exchange rate risk under the conditions and limitations as laid down by the Central Bank of Ireland. It is not intended that the Underlying Sub-Fund will avail of the opportunity to invest in FDIs for investment purposes.

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests primarily in equity and equity related securities (including warrants, preference shares, rights issues, convertible bonds, depository receipts such as ADR and GDR, equity linked or participation notes) that are listed, traded or dealt in regulated markets provided the Underlying Sub-Fund may not invest more than 15% in aggregate of its net asset value in warrants or equity linked or participation notes. The Underlying Sub-Fund may invest up to 10% of its net asset value in transferable securities that are not listed, traded or dealt in regulated markets and up to 10% of its net asset value in open ended collective investment schemes (including exchange traded funds).

The Underlying Sub-Fund may invest cash balances in short-term securities listed, traded or dealt in on a regulated market. The short-term securities in which the Underlying Sub-Fund may invest will include securities such as commercial paper, certificates of deposit, treasury bills, and bankers' acceptances all rated above investment grade or in the opinion of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund to be of comparable quality. For defensive purposes during periods of perceived uncertainty and volatility (e.g. market crash or major financial crisis), the Underlying Sub-Fund may also hold all or part of its assets in fixed or floating rate corporate and/or government debt securities, asset-backed and mortgage-backed securities which must be rated at least investment grade or in the opinion of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund to be of comparable quality and which are listed, traded or dealt in on a regulated market.

## b) Fixed Income Portion

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests primarily (at least 70% of its net asset value) in debt securities of governments or quasi-government organisation issuers and/or issuers organised, headquartered or having their primary business operations in the countries included in the WGBI index, although in the event of unusual market conditions, investments in countries not included in the WGBI index may be included and may constitute up to 50% of the net asset value of the Underlying Sub-Fund.

No more than 10% of the Underlying Sub-Fund's net asset value will be invested in any country outside of the United States, the European Union, the United Kingdom, Switzerland, Australia, Canada, New Zealand, Japan or Norway and less than 30% of the Underlying Sub-Fund's net asset value in aggregate will be invested outside these countries. The Underlying Sub-Fund will hold securities of issuers from atleast three countries.

The Underlying Sub-Fund will normally invest at least 70% of its net asset value in investment grade debt securities (rated as Baa3 or above by Moody's or BBB- or above by S&P or other recognised rating agencies), or, if unrated, of comparable quality as determined by the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund. The Underlying Sub-Fund is not constrained as to the maximum maturity of its portfolio securities.

The Underlying Sub-Fund may hold less than 30% of its net asset value in debt securities rated below investment grade or if unrated, of comparable quality as determined by the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund.

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

## 1. General (continued)

## Investment objectives (continued)

The Underlying Sub-Fund's investment in debt securities may include securities with loss-absorption features (including contingent convertible debt securities, senior non-preferred debt, instruments issued under the resolution regime for financial institutions and other capital instruments issued by banks or other financial institutions) which will be less than 30% of the Underlying Sub-Fund's net asset value.

The Underlying Sub-Fund is not subject to any limitation on the portion of its net asset value that may be invested in debt securities in any sector.

Although the Underlying Sub-Fund has a global investment universe, the securities selected for investment based on the approach of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund may at times result in a portfolio that is concentrated in certain geographical area(s).

The Underlying Sub-Fund may invest up to 10% of its net asset value in onshore debt securities in the PRC via Bond Connect.

The Underlying Sub-Fund will not invest more than 10% of its net asset value in debt securities issued by and/or guaranteed by a single sovereign issuer which is below investment grade.

The Underlying Sub-Fund may employ a portion of its assets in futures contracts, options, non-deliverable options, forward currency transactions, non-deliverable forwards, swaps, interest rate swaps, zero-coupon swaps, currency swaps, contracts for difference and credit default swaps for the purposes of efficient portfolio management and to hedge against exchange rate risk under the conditions and limitations as laid down by the Central Bank of Ireland. It is not intended that the Underlying Sub- Fund will avail of the opportunity to invest in FDIs for investment purposes.

The securities in which the Underlying Sub-Fund invests include but are not limited to convertible, exchangeable and non-exchangeable and non-convertible debt securities, fixed and floating rate bonds, zero coupon and discount bonds, transferable notes, mortgaged-backed and asset-backed securities, commercial paper, certificates of deposits of variable and fixed interest rates listed, traded or dealt in regulated markets.

Sub-Fund: First State Global Infrastructure (GIFT)

Launch date: 3 March 2008

Underlying Fund(s): ICVC - First State Global Listed Infrastructure Fund

### Investment objectives

The investment objective of the First State Global Infrastructure is to achieve total investment return consistent with income and long term capital growth.

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests in a diversified portfolio of listed infrastructure and infrastructure related securities from around the world. The Underlying Sub-Fund will at all times be invested in accordance with its investment policy and therefore at least two thirds of the Underlying Sub-Fund's total assets will at all times be invested in listed infrastructure securities or infrastructure related securities from around the world.

The Underlying Sub-Fund may invest up to 5% of its net assets in warrants. The Underlying Sub-Fund may employ a portion of its assets in futures contracts, options and forward currency transactions and securities lending transactions for the purposes of efficient portfolio management.

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

#### 1. General (continued)

Sub-Fund: First State Global Property Investments (GLPR)

Launch date: 11 April 2005

Underlying Fund(s): GUFD- First State Global Property Securities Fund

#### Investment objectives

The investment objective of the First State Global Property Investments is to maximize the total return to investors.

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests primarily (at least 70% of its net asset value) in a broad selection of equity securities or equity-related securities issued by real estate investment trusts or companies that own, develop or manage real property from around the world (including initially the EEA, the UK, Russia, Switzerland, United States, and the Asian region) and which are listed, traded or dealt in on regulated markets worldwide.

The Underlying Sub-Fund is not subject to any limitation on the portion of its net asset value that may be invested in any one or more emerging markets or any limitation on the market capitalisation of the companies in which it may invest.

Although the Underlying Sub-Fund has a global investment universe, the securities selected for investment based on the approach of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund may at times result in a portfolio that is concentrated in certain geographical area(s).

The Underlying Sub-Fund may employ a portion of its assets in futures contracts, options, non-deliverable options, forward currency transactions, non-deliverable forwards, swaps, interest rate swaps, zero-coupon swaps, currency swaps, contracts for difference and credit default swaps for the purposes of efficient portfolio management and to hedge against exchange rate risk under the conditions and limitations as laid down by the Central Bank of Ireland. It is not intended that the Underlying Sub-Fund will avail of the opportunity to invest in FDIs for investment purposes.

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests primarily in equity and equity related securities (including warrants, preference shares, rights issues, convertible bonds, depository receipts such as ADR and GDR, equity linked or participation notes) that are listed, traded or dealt in regulated markets provided the Underlying Sub-Fund may not invest more than 15% in aggregate of its net asset value in warrants or equity linked or participation notes. The Underlying Sub-Fund may invest up to 10% of its net asset value in transferable securities that are not listed, traded or dealt in regulated markets and up to 10% of its net asset value in open ended collective investment schemes (including exchange traded funds).

The Underlying Sub-Fund may invest cash balances in short-term securities listed, traded or dealt in on a regulated market. The short-term securities in which the Underlying Sub-Fund may invest will include securities such as commercial paper, certificates of deposit, treasury bills, and bankers' acceptances all rated above investment grade or in the opinion of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund to be of comparable quality. For defensive purposes during periods of perceived uncertainty and volatility (e.g. market crash or major financial crisis), the Underlying Sub-Fund may also hold all or part of its assets in fixed or floating rate corporate and/or government debt securities, asset-backed and mortgage-backed securities which must be rated at least investment grade or in the opinion of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund to be of comparable quality and which are listed, traded or dealt in on a regulated market.

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

#### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

### 1. General (continued)

Sub-Fund: First State Regional China Fund (RCFD)

Launch date: 1 November 1993

Underlying Fund(s): GUFD - First State Greater China Growth Fund

#### Investment objectives

The investment objective of the First State Regional China Fund is to achieve long term capital appreciation.

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests primarily (at least 70% of its net asset value) in equity securities or equity-related securities issued by companies with either assets in, or revenues derived from, the People's Republic of China, Hong Kong, and Taiwan and which are listed, traded or dealt in on regulated markets in the People's Republic of China, Hong Kong, Taiwan, the U.S., Singapore, Korea, Thailand and Malaysia or in a member state of the OECD.

The Underlying Sub-Fund is not subject to any limitation on the portion of its net asset value that may be invested in any sector or any limitation on the market capitalisation of the companies in which it may invest.

Although the Underlying Sub-Fund has a regional investment universe, the securities selected for investment based on the approach of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund may at times result in a portfolio that is concentrated in certain countries.

The Underlying Sub-Fund's maximum exposure to China A Shares (whether directly through the QFII quota, the RQFII quota or the Stock Connects, and/or indirectly through equity linked or participation notes and collective investment schemes) will not exceed 100% of the Underlying Sub-Fund's net asset value.

Direct investment in China A Shares through the QFII and RQFII quota in aggregate is limited to less than 70% of the Underlying Sub-Fund's net asset value.

The Underlying Sub-Fund's maximum exposure to China B Shares (through direct investment) will not exceed 10% of the Underlying Sub-Fund's net asset value.

The Underlying Sub-Fund may employ a portion of its assets in futures contracts, options, non-deliverable options, forward currency transactions, non-deliverable forwards, swaps, interest rate swaps, zero-coupon swaps, currency swaps, contracts for difference and credit default swaps for the purposes of efficient portfolio management and to hedge against exchange rate risk under the conditions and limitations as laid down by the Central Bank of Ireland. It is not intended that the Underlying Sub-Fund will avail of the opportunity to invest in FDIs for investment purposes.

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests primarily in equity and equity related securities (including warrants, preference shares, rights issues, convertible bonds, depository receipts such as ADR and GDR, equity linked or participation notes) that are listed, traded or dealt in regulated markets provided the Underlying Sub-Fund may not invest more than 15% in aggregate of its net asset value in warrants or equity linked or participation notes. The Underlying Sub-Fund may invest up to 10% of its net asset value in transferable securities that are not listed, traded or dealt in regulated markets and up to 10% of its net asset value in open ended collective investment schemes (including exchange traded funds).

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

#### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

### 1. General (continued)

#### Investment objectives (continued)

The Underlying Sub-Fund may invest cash balances in short-term securities listed, traded or dealt in on a regulated market. The short-term securities in which the Underlying Sub-Fund may invest will include securities such as commercial paper, certificates of deposit, treasury bills, and bankers' acceptances all rated above investment grade or in the opinion of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund to be of comparable quality. For defensive purposes during periods of perceived uncertainty and volatility (e.g. market crash or major financial crisis), the Underlying Sub-Fund may also hold all or part of its assets in fixed or floating rate corporate and/or government debt securities, asset-backed and mortgage-backed securities which must be rated at least investment grade or in the opinion of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund to be of comparable quality and which are listed, traded or dealt in on a regulated market.

Sub-Fund: First State Regional India Fund (RIFD)

Launch date: 22 August 1994

Underlying Fund(s): GUFD - First State Indian Subcontinent Fund

### Investment objectives

The investment objective of the First State Regional India Fund is to achieve long term capital appreciation.

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests primarily (at least 70% of its net asset value) in a diversified portfolio of equity securities or equity-related securities issued by companies of the Indian subcontinent. Countries of the Indian subcontinent include India, Pakistan, Sri Lanka and Bangladesh. The Underlying Sub-Fund concentrates on securities that are listed, traded or dealt in on regulated markets in the Indian subcontinent and offshore instruments issued by companies established or operating or have significant interests in the Indian subcontinent and listed on other regulated markets.

The Underlying Sub-Fund is not subject to any limitation on the portion of its net asset value that may be invested in any one or more emerging markets of the Indian subcontinent, any sector, or any limitation on the market capitalisation of the companies in which it may invest.

Although the Underlying Sub-Fund has a regional investment universe, the securities selected for investment based on the approach of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund may at times result in a portfolio that is concentrated in certain countries.

The Underlying Sub-Fund may employ a portion of its assets in futures contracts, options, non-deliverable options, forward currency transactions, non-deliverable forwards, swaps, interest rate swaps, zero-coupon swaps, currency swaps, contracts for difference and credit default swaps for the purposes of efficient portfolio management and to hedge against exchange rate risk under the conditions and limitations as laid down by the Central Bank of Ireland. It is not intended that the Underlying Sub-Fund will avail of the opportunity to invest in FDIs for investment purposes.

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests primarily in equity and equity related securities (including warrants, preference shares, rights issues, convertible bonds, depository receipts such as ADR and GDR, equity linked or participation notes) that are listed, traded or dealt in regulated markets provided the Underlying Sub-Fund may not invest more than 15% in aggregate of its net asset value in warrants or equity linked or participation notes. The Underlying Sub-Fund may invest up to 10% of its net asset value in transferable securities that are not listed, traded or dealt in regulated markets and up to 10% of its net asset value in open ended collective investment schemes (including exchange traded funds).

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

#### 1. General (continued)

## Investment objectives (continued)

The Underlying Sub-Fund may invest cash balances in short-term securities listed, traded or dealt in on a regulated market. The short-term securities in which the Underlying Sub-Fund may invest will include securities such as commercial paper, certificates of deposit, treasury bills, and bankers' acceptances all rated above investment grade or in the opinion of the sub-manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund to be of comparable quality. For defensive purposes during periods of perceived uncertainty and volatility (e.g. market crash or major financial crisis), the Underlying Sub-Fund may also hold all or part of its assets in fixed or floating rate corporate and/or government debt securities, asset-backed and mortgage-backed securities which must be rated at least investment grade or in the opinion of the sub-manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund to be of comparable quality and which are listed, traded or dealt in on a regulated market.

Sub-Funds: First State Singapore Growth Fund (SPGF)

Launch date: 28 July 1969

Underlying Fund(s): GUFD - First State Singapore and Malaysia Growth Fund

## Investment objectives

The investment objective of the First State Singapore Growth Fund is to achieve long term capital appreciation.

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests primarily (at least 70% of its net asset value) in equity securities or equity-related securities issued by companies that are listed, traded or dealt in on regulated markets in Singapore or Malaysia or companies that are listed, traded or dealt in another regulated market but that are incorporated in, have substantial assets in, or derive significant revenues from operations in Singapore or Malaysia.

The Underlying Sub-Fund may from time to time also invest in companies that are listed, traded or dealt in regulated markets in the Asia-Pacific region other than Singapore and Malaysia which, in the opinion of the sub-manager, offer potential for diversification and capital growth, subject to a maximum `of 20% of its net asset value in aggregate being invested in such countries. In its investment decisions the sub-manager does not emphasise any particular company size but instead considers investments which in its opinion offer the potential for capital appreciation.

The Underlying Sub-Fund's maximum exposure to China A Shares (whether directly through the RQFII quota or the Stock Connects, and/or indirectly through equity linked or participation notes and collective investment schemes) will not exceed 20% of the Underlying Sub-Fund's net asset value.

The Underlying Sub-Fund is not subject to any limitation on the portion of its net asset value that may be invested in any sector or any limitation on the market capitalisation of the companies in which it may invest.

The Underlying Sub-Fund may employ a portion of its assets in futures contracts, options, non-deliverable options, forward currency transactions, non-deliverable forwards, swaps, interest rate swaps, zero-coupon swaps, currency swaps, contracts for difference and credit default swaps for the purposes of efficient portfolio management and to hedge against exchange rate risk under the conditions and limitations as laid down by the Central Bank of Ireland. It is not intended that the Underlying Sub-Fund will avail of the opportunity to invest in FDIs for investment purposes.

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

### 1. General (continued)

#### Investment objectives (continued)

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests primarily in equity and equity related securities (including warrants, preference shares, rights issues, convertible bonds, depository receipts such as ADR and GDR, equity linked or participation notes) that are listed, traded or dealt in regulated markets provided the Underlying Sub-Fund may not invest more than 15% in aggregate of its net asset value in warrants or equity linked or participation notes. The Underlying Sub-Fund may invest up to 10% of its net asset value in transferable securities that are not listed, traded or dealt in regulated markets and up to 10% of its net asset value in open ended collective investment schemes (including exchange traded funds).

The Underlying Sub-Fund may invest cash balances in short-term securities listed, traded or dealt in on a regulated market. The short-term securities in which the Underlying Sub-Fund may invest will include securities such as commercial paper, certificates of deposit, treasury bills, and bankers' acceptances all rated above investment grade or in the opinion of the sub-manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund to be of comparable quality. For defensive purposes during periods of perceived uncertainty and volatility (e.g. market crash or major financial crisis), the Underlying Sub-Fund may also hold all or part of its assets in fixed or floating rate corporate and/or government debt securities, asset-backed and mortgage-backed securities which must be rated at least investment grade or in the opinion of the sub-manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund to be of comparable quality and which are listed, traded or dealt in on a regulated market.

Sub-Fund: Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund (GEML)

Launch date: 5 July 2004

Underlying Fund(s): ICVC – Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund

## Investment objectives

The investment objective of the Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund is to achieve long term capital growth.

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests in large and mid-capitalisation equities in emerging economies, including those companies listed on developed market exchanges whose activities predominantly take place in merging market countries.

The Underlying Sub-Fund may invest up to 5% of its net assets in warrants. The Underlying Sub-Fund may employ a portion of its assets in futures contracts, options and forward currency transactions and securities lending transactions for the purposes of efficient portfolio management.

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

#### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

### 1. General (continued)

**Sub-Fund:** Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Sustainability Fund (G100) (formerly known as Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund)

investors worldwide Leaders Fund

Launch date: 24 August 1998

Underlying Fund(s): GUFD -Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Sustainability Fund

Investment objectives

The investment objective of the Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Sustainability Fund is to achieve long term capital appreciation.

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests primarily (at least 70% of its net asset value) in a diverse portfolio of equity securities or equity-related securities of larger capitalisation companies which are listed, traded or dealt in on any of the regulated markets worldwide. Larger capitalisation companies are currently defined for the purposes of this policy as companies with a minimum investible market cap (free float) of US\$3 billion at the time of investment. The investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund may review this definition as considered appropriate.

In relation to the term Leaders, this indicates the Underlying Sub-Fund will not invest in securities of small capitalisation companies. Small capitalisation companies are currently defined for the purposes of this policy as companies with a minimum investible market cap (free float) of less than US\$1 billion at the time of investment.

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests primarily in companies that are positioned to benefit from, and contribute to, the sustainable development of the countries in which they operate

The Underlying Sub-Fund's emphasis on sustainable development incorporates three key features in making investment decisions. These are:

i. company classification, through research of a company's history and the awareness of sustainability risks by current management, with a view to seeking out sustainable companies with a positive sustainable development impact (identifying companies whose management are believed able to manage sustainability risks and opportunities facing their companies based on the quality of the management team, focusing on issues such as management integrity and corporate governance, attitude to environmental, social and governance issues, and the ability to develop and execute successful long-term strategies, as well as looking for evidence of innovation and the ability to adapt and evolve businesses). Such evidence can usually be found in published reports from the companies, reports in the media and can also be elicited in conversations with management;

ii. integration of environmental, social and corporate governance ("ESG") factors into investment analysis, which starts with classifying potential investment opportunities into one of three categories: sustainable goods and services, responsible finance (i.e. companies offering saving, borrowing and insurance in a reasonable way, e.g. without egregious interest rates), and required infrastructure (i.e. companies providing the basic building blocks and service infrastructure societies need to develop and thrive, e.g. industrials and materials). These factors are then considered in the context of a review of the quality of a company's management (including how it treats employees, customers, suppliers and minority investors), its franchise (including its social usefulness, environmental efficiency and use of responsible business practices), and its financials;

iii. engagement with and exit from companies based on in-house ESG research. The fund manager will engage senior management on any identified environmental, social and governance issues, and exit a stock if insufficient progress is made (e.g. if expected improvements on environmental, social and governance issues are not achieved).

The Underlying Sub-Fund is not managed to a benchmark.

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

#### 1. General (continued)

#### Investment objectives (continued)

The Underlying Sub-Fund is not subject to any limitation on the portion of its net asset value that may be invested in any one or more emerging markets or any sector.

Although the Underlying Sub-Fund has a global investment universe, the securities selected for investment based on the approach of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund may at times result in a portfolio that is concentrated in certain geographical area(s).

The Underlying Sub-Fund's maximum exposure to China A Shares (whether directly through the QFII quota, the Stock Connects and/or indirectly through equity linked or participation notes and collective investment Schemes) will not exceed 50% of the Underlying Sub-Fund's net asset value.

The Underlying Sub-Fund's maximum exposure to China B Shares (through direct investment) will not exceed 10% of the Underlying Sub-Fund's net asset value.

The Underlying Sub-Fund may employ a portion of its assets in futures contracts, options, non-deliverable options, forward currency transactions, non-deliverable forwards, swaps, interest rate swaps, zero-coupon swaps, currency swaps, contracts for difference and credit default swaps for the purposes of efficient portfolio management and to hedge against exchange rate risk under the conditions and limitations as laid down by the Central Bank of Ireland. It is not intended that the Underlying Sub-Fund will avail of the opportunity to invest in FDIs for investment purposes.

The Underlying Sub-Fund invests primarily in equity and equity related securities (including warrants, preference shares, rights issues, convertible bonds, depository receipts such as ADR and GDR, equity linked or participation notes) that are listed, traded or dealt in regulated markets provided the Underlying Sub-Fund may not invest more than 15% in aggregate of its net asset value in warrants or equity linked or participation notes. The Underlying Sub-Fund may invest up to 10% of its net asset value in transferable securities that are not listed, traded or dealt in regulated markets and up to 10% of its net asset value in open ended collective investment schemes (including exchange traded funds).

The Underlying Sub-Fund may invest cash balances in short-term securities listed, traded or dealt in on a regulated market. The short-term securities in which the Underlying Sub-Fund may invest will include securities such as commercial paper, certificates of deposit, treasury bills, and bankers' acceptances all rated above investment grade or in the opinion of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund to be of comparable quality. For defensive purposes during periods of perceived uncertainty and volatility (e.g. market crash or major financial crisis), the Underlying Sub-Fund may also hold all or part of its assets in fixed or floating rate corporate and/or government debt securities, asset-backed and mortgage-backed securities which must be rated at least investment grade or in the opinion of the investment manager of the Underlying Sub-Fund to be of comparable quality and which are listed, traded or dealt in on a regulated market.

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

#### 4 General (continued)

The following sub-funds are included under the Central Provident Fund Investment Scheme ("CPFIS"):

First State Asian Growth Fund

First State Bridge

First State Dividend Advantage

First State Regional China Fund

The Manager may establish Classes of units within the Sub-Funds. Different Classes within a sub-fund have different features. Where a new Class is established, the Manager may at its discretion re-designate any existing Class as long as there is no prejudice to existing holders of such Class.

Only Class A units and Class B units are being offered in relation to the AIAT. AIAT's Class A units and Class B units have different minimum initial class investment, minimum subsequent class investment and minimum class holding amounts and are subject to a different annual investment management fee. AIAT Class B has redeemed all its unit in June 19. Only Class A units are being offered in relation to all sub-funds. Within Class A, the following Classes are available for BRDG, DIVA, GIFT, GLPR and QBON:

#### **BRDG**

Class A (Semi-Annually Distributing) units Class A (Monthly Distributing) units

#### DIVA

Class A (Quarterly distributing) units

#### GIFT

Class A (Half yearly distributing) units

#### **GLPR**

Class A (Distribution) units Class A (Accumulation) units

#### **QBON**

Class A (Quarterly distributing) units

The difference of above share classes are the distribution class, accumulation class and the frequency of distribution.

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

#### 2. Significant accounting policies

The principal accounting policies in the preparation of these financial statements are set out below:

#### (a) Basis of preparation

The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, as modified by the revaluation of financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss, and in accordance with the recommendations of Statement of Recommended Accounting Practice 7 "Reporting Framework for Unit Trusts" issued by the Institute of Singapore Chartered Accountants.

The financial statements are prepared in Singapore dollars (S\$), which is the functional currency of the Sub-Funds.

#### (b) Recognition of income

Dividend income is recorded gross in the Statement of Total Return in the financial year in which a dividend is declared payable by the investee company. Interest income on deposits is recognised on a time proportion basis using the effective interest method.

#### (c) Investments

Investments are classified as financial assets held at fair value through profit or loss. Purchases of investments are recognised on trade date. Investments are recorded at fair value on initial recognition, and subsequently carried at fair value. The fair value of investments held in Underlying Sub-Funds' is the quoted net asset value of the Underlying Sub-Funds' determined by the Underlying Sub-Funds' administrator. Net changes in fair value of investments are included in the Statement of Total Return in the year in which they arise.

Investments are derecognised on the trade date of disposal. The resultant realised gains and losses on the disposal of investments are taken up in the Statement of Total Return as at trade date.

#### (d) Foreign currency translation

Foreign currency transactions during the year are translated into Singapore dollars at the rates of exchange ruling on the transaction dates. Foreign currency monetary assets and liabilities are translated into Singapore dollars at the rates of exchange ruling at the reporting date. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of foreign currency transactions and from the translation at year end exchange rates of foreign currency monetary assets and liabilities, are taken to the Statement of Total Return.

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

#### 2. Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### (e) Financial derivatives

Financial derivatives are recognised at fair value on the date in which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently re-measured at their fair values. Fair values are obtained from quoted market prices in active markets, including recent market transactions, and valuation techniques, including discounted cash flow models and options pricing models, as appropriate. A derivative is carried as an asset when its fair value is positive, and as a liability when its fair value is negative. Subsequent changes in the fair value of any derivative instruments are recognised immediately in the Statement of Total Return.

Net gains and losses on financial derivatives held for protection or enhancement of investments are taken to the Statement of Total Return as gains or losses on financial derivatives.

#### (f) Distributions

The Manager has the absolute discretion to determine whether a distribution is to be made. In the event that the Manager determines that a distribution will be made, an amount required to effect such a distribution shall be transferred to a distribution account for payment on distribution date. This amount shall not be treated as part of the property of the Sub-Funds. Distributions are accrued for at the point in time when the necessary approvals have been obtained and a legal or constructive obligation has been created.

#### (g) Offsetting financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the Statement of Financial Position when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. The legally enforceable right must not be contingent on future events and must be enforceable in the normal course of business and in the event of default, insolvency or bankruptcy of the Sub-Funds or the counterparty.

#### (h) Structured entities

A structured entity is an entity that has been designed so that voting or similar rights are not the dominant factor in deciding who controls the entity, such as when any voting rights relate to administrative tasks only and the relevant activities are directed by means of contractual arrangements. A structured entity often has some or all of the following features or attributes: (a) restricted activities, (b) a narrow and well-defined objective, such as to provide investment opportunities for investors by passing on risks and rewards associated with the assets of the structured entity to investors, (c) insufficient equity to permit the structured entity to finance its activities without subordinated financial support and (d) financing in the form of multiple contractually linked instruments to investors that create concentrations of credit or other risks (tranches).

The Sub-Funds consider its investment in the Underlying Sub-Funds to be investment in unconsolidated structured entities. The Sub-Funds invest in the Underlying Sub-Funds whose objectives range from achieving short to long term capital growth and whose investment strategies do not include the use of leverage. The Underlying Sub-Funds are managed by related asset managers and apply various investment strategies to accomplish their respective investment objectives. The Underlying Sub-Funds finance their operations by issuing redeemable shares which are puttable at the holder's option and entitles the holder to a proportional stake in the respective fund's net assets. The Sub-Funds hold redeemable shares in each of the Underlying Sub-Funds.

The change in fair value of the Underlying Sub-Funds is included in the net gains or losses on investments taken up in the Statement of Total Return as described in Note 2(c).

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

#### 2. Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### (i) Receivables

Receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. Receivables are initially recognised at their fair value and subsequently carried at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less accumulated impairment losses.

#### (j) Sales and purchases awaiting settlement

Sales and purchases awaiting settlement represent receivables for securities sold and payables for securities purchased that have been contracted for but not yet settled or delivered on the statement of financial position date respectively. These amounts are recognised initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost.

#### (k) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at banks and on hand which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. These also include bank overdrafts that form an integral part of the Fund's cash management. Bank overdrafts are shown in current liabilities in the statement of financial position.

#### (I) Payables

Accrued expenses are recognised initially at fair value and subsequently stated at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

#### 3. Income tax

The Sub-Funds were granted the status of Designated Unit Trusts ("DUT") in Singapore. The Trustee of the Sub-Funds will ensure the Sub-Funds fulfill its reporting obligations under the DUT scheme.

Under the DUT scheme, subject to certain conditions and reporting obligations being met. Certain income of the DUT Sub-Funds are not taxable in accordance with section 35(12) and (12A) of the Income Tax Act (Cap 134) including:

- (a) gains or profits derived from Singapore or elsewhere from the disposal of securities;
- (b) interest (other than interest for which tax has been deducted under section 45 of the Income Tax Act);
- (c) dividends derived from outside Singapore and received in Singapore;
- (d) gains or profits derived from foreign exchange transactions, transactions in futures contracts, transactions in interest rate or currency forwards, swaps or option contracts and transactions in forwards, swaps or option contracts relating to any securities or financial index; and
- (e) distributions from foreign unit trusts derived from outside Singapore and received in Singapore.

The foreign income tax represents tax deducted at source on dividends derived from outside Singapore and received in Singapore and tax deducted with respect to gains on disposal of investments.

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

#### 3. Income tax (continued)

The Sub-Funds are required to recognise a tax liability when it is probable that the tax laws of foreign countries require a tax liability to be assessed on the Sub-Funds' gains on investments sourced from such foreign countries, assuming the relevant taxing authorities have full knowledge of all the facts and circumstances. The tax liability is then measured at the amount expected to be paid to the relevant taxation authorities using the tax laws and rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period. There is sometimes uncertainty about the way enacted tax law is applied to offshore investment funds. This creates uncertainty about whether or not a tax liability will ultimately be paid by the Sub-Funds. Therefore when measuring any uncertain tax liabilities management considers all of the relevant facts and circumstances available at the time which could influence the likelihood of payment, including any formal or informal practices of the relevant tax authorities.

As at 31 December 2019 and 2018, the Sub-Funds' uncertain tax exposure with respect to gains on investment of which the tax liability is estimated to be nil. While this represents the Manager's best estimate, the estimated value could differ significantly from the amount ultimately payable.

#### 4. Distributions

	First State Asian Quality Bond 2019			
	Entitlement cut off date	Payment date	Distribution amount S\$	
Distribution at 0.93 cents per unit Distribution at 0.95 cents per unit Distribution at 0.97 cents per unit Distribution at 0.97 cents per unit	31 January 2019 30 April 2019 31 July 2019 31 October 2019	19 February 2019 16 May 2019 19 August 2019 15 November 2019 _ =	89,970 92,902 106,944 128,181 417,997	
	First State Asian Quality Bond 2018			
	Entitlement cut off date	Payment date	Distribution amount S\$	
Distribution at 0.98 cents per unit Distribution at 0.95 cents per unit Distribution at 0.94 cents per unit Distribution at 0.92 cents per unit	31 January 2018 30 April 2018 31 July 2018 31 October 2018	15 February 2018 16 May 2018 16 August 2018 15 November 2018	126,291 114,608 102,126 97,224 440,249	

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

## 4. Distributions (continued)

		First State Bridge 2019	
	Entitlement cut off date	Payment date	Distribution amount S\$
Class A (Semi-annually distributing)			·
Distribution at 3.43 cents per unit	28 February 2019	21 March 2019 16 September	33,845,773
Distribution at 3.56 cents per unit	30 August 2019	2019	36,631,625
Class A (Monthly distributing)			
Distribution at 0.57 cents per unit	31 January 2019	19 February 2019	321,193
Distribution at 0.57 cents per unit	28 February 2019	21 March 2019	379,077
Distribution at 0.58 cents per unit	29 March 2019	15 April 2019	496,621
Distribution at 0.59 cents per unit	30 April 2019	16 May 2019	574,521
Distribution at 0.58 cents per unit	31 May 2019	18 June 2019	647,157
Distribution at 0.59 cents per unit	28 June 2019	15 July 2019	732,259
Distribution at 0.59 cents per unit	31 July 2019	19 August 2019	829,684
		16 September	
Distribution at 0.59 cents per unit	30 August 2019	2019	880,763
Distribution at 0.59 cents per unit	30 September 2019	15 October 2019	975,509
Distribution at 0.60 cents per unit	31 October 2019	15 November 2019	1,087,808
Distribution at 0.60 cents per unit	29 November 2019	16 December 2019	1,182,349
Distribution at 0.61 cents per unit	31 December 2019	16 January 2020	1,255,348
			79,839,687

	Entitlement cut off date	Payment date	Distribution amount S\$
Class A (Semi-annually distributing)			- ,
Distribution at 3.55 cents per unit	28 February 2018	15 March 2018 20 September	30,300,069
Distribution at 3.51 cents per unit	31 August 2018	2018	32,639,961
Class A (Monthly distributing)			
Distribution at 0.58 cents per unit	29 June 2018	16 July 2018	17,931
Distribution at 0.58 cents per unit	31 July 2018	16 August 2018 17 September	51,657
Distribution at 0.59 cents per unit	31 August 2018	2018	106,847
Distribution at 0.58 cents per unit	28 September 2018	15 October 2018	154,529
Distribution at 0.55 cents per unit	31 October 2018	16 November 2018	187,133
Distribution at 0.56 cents per unit	30 November 2018	17 December 2018	224,023
Distribution at 0.56 cents per unit	31 December 2018	16 January 2019 _	248,589
		_	63,930,739

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

## 4. Distributions (continued)

	First St	ate Dividend Advar 2019	ntage
	Entitlement	Payment	Distribution
	cut off date	date	amount S\$
Distribution at 1.91 cents per unit	29 March 2019	18 April 2019	28,133,387
Distribution at 1.93 cents per unit	28 June 2019	18 July 2019	29,212,782
Distribution at 1.91 cents per unit	30 September 2019	17 October 2019	29,434,838
Distribution at 2.01 cents per unit	31 December 2019	16 January 2020	30,460,261
·		=	117,241,268
	First St	ate Dividend Advar 2018	ntage
	Entitlement cut off date	Payment date	Distribution amount S\$
Distribution at 1.90 cents per unit	29 March 2018	19 April 2018	22,566,742
Distribution at 1.94 cents per unit	29 June 2018	19 July 2018	24,450,494
Distribution at 1.92 cents per unit	28 September 2018	18 October 2018	25,741,238
Distribution at 1.79 cents per unit	31 December 2018	17 January 2019	25,025,822
		=	97,784,296
		ate Global Infrastru 2019	
	Entitlement	Payment	Distribution
	cut off date	date	amount S\$
Distribution at 1.63 cents per unit	29 March 2019	17 April 2019	157,383
Distribution at 1.76 cents per unit	30 September 2019	15 October 2019	137,877
		=	295,260
	First Sta	ate Global Infrastru 2018	cture
	Entitlement cut off date	Payment date	Distribution amount S\$
Distribution at 1.47 cents per unit	29 March 2018	18 April 2018	191,310
Distribution at 1.52 cents per unit	28 September 2018	16 October 2018 _	181,755 373,065
	First State (	= Global Property Inv 2019	estments
	Entitlement cut off date	Payment date	Distribution amount S\$
Distribution at 2.87 cents per unit	29 November 2019	16 December 2019	249,789

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

## 4. Distributions (continued)

First State Global Property Investments 2018					
Entitlement cut off date	Payment date	Distribution amount S\$			
30 November 2018 1	7 December 2018	215,390			

Distribution at 2.48 cents per unit

## 5. Other receivables

	First State Asia Opportunities Fund		First State Asian Growth Fund	
	2019	2018	2019	2018
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
Amounts receivable from				
unitholders for creation of units	17,698	18,039	49,912	22,906
Management fee rebates receivable	93,192	90,141	224,769	226,812
Other receivables	6,835	14,247	36,394	56,078
_	117,725	122,427	311,075	305,796
<del>-</del>	·	·	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

	First State Quality B		First State I	Bridge
	2019	2018	2019	2018
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
Amounts receivable from unitholders for creation of units Management fee rebates receivable	16,758	11,006	18,132,673	5,564,508
	30,767	23,665	6,921,129	5,263,211
Other receivables	1,774	5,379	393,491	618,945
	49,299	40,050	25,447,293	11,446,664

	First State Dividend Advantage		First State Global Balar Fund	
	2019 S\$	2018 S\$	2019 S\$	2018 S\$
Amounts receivable from unitholders for creation of units	17.395.543	10,232,023	120.025	1.050
Management fee rebates receivable	11,139,699	9,387,433	120,035 57,067	1,050 57,018
Other receivables	687,008	1,085,511	3,722	8,430
=	29,222,250	20,704,967	180,824	66,498

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

5.	Other receivables	(continued)
Ο.	Other receivables	(continuca)

Other receivables (continued)				
	First State Global Infrastructure		First State Globa Investme	-
	2019 S\$	2018 S\$	2019 S\$	2018 S\$
Amounts receivable from				
unitholders for creation of units	587,248	-	76,813	73,602
Management fee rebates receivable	33,553	41,244	64,144	63,558
Other receivables	3,143	8,404	4,163	13,152
	623,944	49,648	145,120	150,312
	First State Regiona 2019	al China Fund 2018	First State Regiona 2019	I India Fund 2018
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
Amounts receivable from				
unitholders for creation of units	1,485,679	592,451	613,924	239,144
Management fee rebates receivable	1,798,267	1,725,501	467,135	449,084
Other receivables	119,433	244,322	30,879	62,621
	3,403,379	2,562,274	1,111,938	750,849
			Stewart Investo	rs Global
	First State Singa Fund		owth Emerging Markets Leaders Fund	
	2019	2018	2019	2018
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
Amounts receivable from				
unitholders for creation of units	41,091	33,555	-	-
Management fee rebates receivable	143,157	161,777	31,322	42,200
Other receivables	10,266	23,928	2,582	8,367
	194,514	219,260	33,904	50,567
			Stewart Investors	Worldwide
			Leaders Sustaina	bility Fund
			(formerly known a	
			Investors Wor	ldwide
			Leaders Fu	ınd)
			2019	2018
			S\$	S\$
Amounts receivable from				
unitholders for creation of units			84,938	150,608
Management fee rebates receivable			91,494	93,407
Other receivables			6,353	13,765

257,780

182,785

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

## 6. Other payables

Other payables				
	First State	e Asia		
	Opportunitie	s Fund	First State Asian C	Frowth Fund
	2019	2018	2019	2018
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
Amounts payable to unitholders for				
cancellation of units	111,711	24,975	184,727	107,412
Accrued management fees	34,423	31,377	83,570	78,361
Accrued trustee's fees	1,431	1,302	4,054	3,794
Other accrued expenses	18,596	21,763	20,262	23,698
	166,161	79,417	292,613	213,265
	First State	Asian		
	Quality Bond First State Bridg			Bridae
	2019	2018	2019	2018
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
Amounts payable to unitholders for				
cancellation of units	4,437	53,314	8,547,523	3,486,974
Accrued management fees	11,610	7,849	2,602,121	1,844,417
Accrued trustee's fees	1,052	1,665	151,475	107,209
Other accrued expenses	17,419	24,103	273,451	132,829
·	34,518	86,931	11,574,570	5,571,429
	First Sta	ate		
	Dividend Adv		First State Global B	alanced Fund
	2019	2018	2019	2018
	S\$	S\$	<b>S</b> \$	S\$
Amounts payable to unitholders for				
cancellation of units	11,280,290	3,724,460	66,528	21,839
Accrued management fees	4,082,106	3,292,905	20,036	19,015
Accrued trustee's fees	197,988	159,455	1,315	1,989
Other accrued expenses	202,579	259,693	18,501	18,632
	45 700 000	7 400 540	400.000	24 4==

15,762,963

7,436,513

106,380

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

## 6. Other payables (continued)

Accrued management fees

Accrued trustee's fees

Other accrued expenses

Other payables (continued)				
	First State Global I	nfrastructure	First State Globa	
	2019 S\$	2018 S\$	2019 S\$	2018 S\$
Amounts payable to unitholders for				
cancellation of units	17,973	35,768	76,581	83,676
Accrued management fees	12,444	14,849	23,698	20,841
Accrued trustee's fees	1,052	3,154	1,147	1,008
Other accrued expenses	17,974	20,271	19,447	20,397
от то т	49,443	74,042	120,873	125,922
	First State Regi	onal China	First State Region	onal India
	Fund		Fund	
	2019	2018	2019	2018
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
Amounts payable to unitholders for				
cancellation of units	1,265,832	563,986	346,109	113,995
Accrued management fees	664,546	589,892	170,567	161,046
Accrued trustee's fees	32,244	28,553	7,086	6,683
Other accrued expenses	40,014	42,232	24,948	24,953
Carer accraca expenses	2,002,636	1,224,663	548,710	306,677
	_,,00_,000	.,,	0.0,1.10	333,0
			Stewart Investo	rs Global
	First State Singar	oore Growth	Emerging Ma	arkets
	Fund		Leaders F	
	2019	2018	2019	2018
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
Amounts payable to unitholders for				
cancellation of units	37,270	74,691	14,890	15,598
Sanconation of armo	3.,2.0	,551	11,000	. 5,500

14,788

2,506

18,981

51,873

11,023

1,315

18,224

45,452

51,709

2,507

18,415

109,901

55,484

2,686

19,453

152,314

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

## 6. Other payables (continued)

**Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Sustainability Fund** (formerly known as Stewart **Investors Worldwide** Leaders Fund) 2019 2018 S\$ S\$ 67,790 156,439 33,832 32,031 1,551 1,641 20,880 19,684 122,252 211,596

# Amounts payable to unitholders for cancellation of units Accrued management fees Accrued trustee's fees Other accrued expenses

#### 7. Financial derivatives, at fair value

Financial derivative contracts comprise forward foreign exchange contracts for the sale and purchase of foreign currencies.

The contract or underlying principal amounts of these financial derivatives and their corresponding gross positive and negative fair values at the reporting date are as follows:

		ite Asian Quality Bo 1 December 2019	ond
	Notional amount S\$	Fair value assets S\$	Fair value liabilities S\$
Forward foreign exchange contracts	12,846,958	188,540	-
		ite Asian Quality Bo 1 December 2018	ond
	Notional amount S\$	Fair value assets S\$	Fair value liabilities S\$
Forward foreign exchange contracts	10,656,102	112,308	7,108
		irst State Bridge 1 December 2019 Fair value assets S\$	Fair value liabilities S\$
Forward foreign exchange contracts	1,150,558,236	12,578,088	28,475

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

## 7. Financial derivatives, at fair value (continued)

	First State Bridge 31 December 2018			
	Notional amount S\$	Fair value assets S\$	Fair value liabilities S\$	
Forward foreign exchange contracts	871,851,652	6,094,678	78,908	

## 8. Units in issue

During the year ended 31 December 2019 and 2018 the number of units issued, redeemed and outstanding were as follows:

## First State Asia Opportunities Fund

		Opportuniti	es Fund	
	2019 Units		2018 Units	
	Class A	Class B	Class A	Class B
Units at beginning of year	17,698,148	31,745	19,323,802	2,319,177
Units created	5,396,312	1,972	1,068,955	229,925
Units cancelled	(6,328,029)	(33,717)	(2,694,609)	(2,517,357)
Units at end of year*	16,766,431	-	17,698,148	31,745
* Included above are units				
denominated in USD	366,600	-	444,198	
Net assets attributable to				
unitholders (S\$)	21,773,993	-	20,352,701	37,099
Net asset value per unit (S\$)	1.2987	-	1.1500	1.1686
			First State	Asian
	First State Asian	Growth Fund	Quality B	ond
	2019	2018	2019	2018
	Units	Units	Units	Units
Units at beginning of year	22,250,739	25,544,917	9,809,807	14,162,104
Units created	2,453,308	4,558,556	6,745,133	2,198,301
Units cancelled	(4,319,285)	(7,852,734)	(3,094,957)	(6,550,598)
Units at end of year*	20,384,762	22,250,739	13,459,983	9,809,807
* Included above are units				
denominated in USD	121,405	117,857	-	_
Net assets attributable to				
unitholders (S\$)	61,908,000	59,414,863	12,932,410	8,948,280
Net asset value per unit (S\$)	3.0370	2.6702	0.9608	0.9121

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

Units in issue (continued)		<b>5</b> : 4.04		
	201 Uni	9	te Bridge 2018 Unit	
	Class A (Semi-Annually Distributing)	Class A (Monthly Distributing)	Class A (Semi-Annually Distributing)	Class A (Monthly Distributing)
Units at beginning of year	977,970,432	44,390,895	838,801,348	-
Units created	307,878,233	195,524,443	286,605,235	45,620,490
Units cancelled	(195,155,495)	(34,120,534)	(147,436,151)	(1,229,595
Units at end of year*	1,090,693,170	205,794,804	977,970,432	44,390,895
Net assets attributable to unitholders (S\$)	1,964,117,309	369,418,722	1,616,919,715	73,150,266
Net asset value per unit (S\$)	1.8008	1.7951	1.6533	1.6479
	First S			
	Dividend A	•	First State Global	
	2019 Units	2018 Units	2019 Units	2018 Units
Units at beginning of year	1,398,090,640	1,096,689,908	17,625,792	18,342,185
Units created	513,140,641	552,384,903	1,123,021	3,988,298
Units cancelled	(395,795,422)	(250,984,171)	(1,998,237)	(4,704,691
Units at end of year*	1,515,435,859	1,398,090,640	16,750,576	17,625,792
* Included above are units				
denominated in USD	268,792,394	249,847,737	458,914	545,088
Net assets attributable to unitholders (S\$)	3,009,014,417	2,474,927,574	17,709,874	17,294,558

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

8. Units in issue (continu
----------------------------

Units in issue (continued)				
			First State Globa 2019 Units	l Infrastructure 2018 Units
Units at beginning of year Units created Units cancelled Units at end of year*		-	11,243,716 3,705,109 (6,383,637) 8,565,188	14,276,638 2,218,176 (5,251,098) 11,243,716
* Included above are units		=	0,303,100	11,240,710
denominated in USD		=	2,800,964	3,416,075
Net assets attributable to unitholders (S\$)		=	9,852,973	10,871,139
Net asset value per unit (S\$)			1.1504	0.9669
	Fii 20		operty Investment 201	
	Un	-	Uni	-
	Class A	Class A	Class A	Class A
	(Distribution)	(Accumulation)	(Distribution)	(Accumulation)
Units at beginning of year	8,327,003	9,970,285	9,646,517	19,583,777
Units created	1,927,056	2,204,871	316,282	4,155,812
Units cancelled	(2,647,089)	(3,021,968)	(1,635,796)	(13,769,304)
Units at end of year	7,606,970	9,153,188	8,327,003	9,970,285
Net assets attributable to				
unitholders (S\$)	6,909,280	9,984,099	6,177,207	8,613,836
Net asset value per unit (S\$)	0.9083	1.0908	0.7418	0.8640
	First State Region	onal China Fund	First State Regio	nal India Fund
	2019	2018	2019	2018
	Units	Units	Units	Units
Units at beginning of year	125,130,959	123,120,134	13,200,885	12,817,074
Units created	19,688,839	31,865,220	2,560,393	3,911,429
Units cancelled	(30,988,196)	(29,854,395)	(2,774,748)	(3,527,618)
Units at end of year*	113,831,602	125,130,959	12,986,530	13,200,885
* Included above are units denominated in USD	8,892,828	10,878,247	1,140,684	1,101,050
Net assets attributable to unitholders (S\$)	501,030,105	436,794,527	107,043,923	106,724,763
Net asset value per unit (S\$)	4.4015	3.4907	8.2427	8.0847
(O#)		0.1007	0.2.27	0.0011

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

#### 8. Units in issue (continued)

	First State Singa Fund		Stewart Investo Emerging Ma Leaders F	arkets
	2019	2018	2019	2018
	Units	Units	Units	Units
Units at beginning of year Units created	11,950,945 266,821	12,905,518 375,666	3,948,677	4,947,486
Units cancelled	(1,504,403)	(1,330,239)	(1,034,483)	(998,809)
Units at end of year*	10,713,363	11,950,945	2,914,194	3,948,677
* Included above are units denominated in USD	83,375	95,293	43,220	43,220
Net assets attributable to unitholders (S\$)	38,357,395	41,861,193	8,135,013	11,193,122
Net asset value per unit (S\$)	3.5803	3.5028	2.7915	2.8347
			Stewart Investors Leaders Sustaina (formerly known Investors Wo Leaders Fu	bility Fund as Stewart rldwide
			Leaders Sustaina (formerly known Investors Wo Leaders Fu 2019	ability Fund as Stewart rldwide und) 2018
Units at beginning of year Units created Units cancelled Units at end of year*			Leaders Sustaina (formerly known Investors Wo Leaders Fu	ibility Fund as Stewart rldwide und)
Units created Units cancelled		_ =	Leaders Sustaina (formerly known Investors Wor Leaders For 2019 Units 15,081,099 1,978,991 (2,936,210)	as Stewart rldwide und) 2018 Units 16,050,788 2,434,322 (3,404,011)
Units created Units cancelled Units at end of year*  * Included above are units		- =	Leaders Sustaina (formerly known Investors Wor Leaders For 2019 Units 15,081,099 1,978,991 (2,936,210) 14,123,880	as Stewart rldwide und) 2018 Units 16,050,788 2,434,322 (3,404,011) 15,081,099

There is no difference between the net assets attributable to unitholders per financial statements and the net assets attributable to unitholders for issuing/redeeming of units for the Sub-Funds, except for QBON, BRDG-Class A (Monthly Distributing), DIVA, RIFD and SPGF.

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

## 8. Units in issue (continued)

A reconciliation of the net assets attributable to unitholders per unit per the financial statements and the net assets attributable to unitholders per unit for issuing/redeeming units at the financial year end date is presented below:

below:	First State A		First State B	ridge
	2019 S\$	2018 S\$	2019 S\$ Class A (Monthly Di	2018 S\$
Net asset attributable to unitholders per unit for issuing/redeeming units (S\$)	0.9609	0.9124	1.8012	1.6535
Effect of preliminary expenses	(0.0001)	(0.0003)	-	-
Effect of distribution per unit	-	-	(0.0061)	(0.0056)
Net asset attributable to unitholders per unit per the financial statements (S\$)	0.9608	0.9121	1.7951	1.6479
•	First State Dividen 2019 S\$	d Advantage 2018 S\$	First State Regiona 2019 S\$	I India Fund 2018 S\$
Net asset attributable to unitholders per unit for issuing/redeeming units (S\$)	2.0057	1.7881	8.2427	8.0846
Effect of accrued expenses	-	-	-	0.0001
Effect of distribution per unit	(0.0201)	(0.0179)	-	-
Net asset attributable to unitholders per unit per the financial statements (S\$)	1.9856	1.7702	8.2427	8.0847
			First State Singapo	ore Growth
			2019 S\$	2018 S\$
Net asset attributable to unitholders per unit for issuing/redeeming units (S\$)			3.5803	3.5027
Effect of accrued expenses			-	0.0001
Net asset attributable to unitholders per unit per the financial statements (S\$)		_	3.5803	3.5028

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

#### 9. Financial risk management

The Fund's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks including but not limited to market risk (including currency risk, interest rate risk and price risk), liquidity risk and credit risk. The Fund comprises the sub-funds as disclosed in Note 1. The sub-funds (collectively, the "Sub-Funds"), invest all or substantially all of their assets into underlying funds as disclosed in Note 1. These underlying funds are separately managed by their respective manager and the Manager does not view the risk exposures of the Feeder Funds to be the same as those of the underlying funds in which they hold investments.

The overall responsibility for the management of the Fund's financial risks lies with the Manager. The Fund's overall risk management programme seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the Fund's financial performance. The Fund may use financial futures contracts, financial options contracts and/or forward foreign exchange contracts subject to the terms of the Trust Deed to moderate certain risk exposures. Specific guidelines on exposures to individual securities and certain industries are in place for the Fund at any time as part of the overall financial risk management to reduce the Fund's risk exposures.

The Fund's assets are held in accordance with the published investment policies of the Fund. The allocation of assets between the various types of investments is determined by the Manager to achieve their investment objectives.

The data used and assumptions made in the sensitivity analyses below may not reflect actual market conditions, nor is it representative of any potential future market conditions. The sensitivity analyses can be complex and the disclosures made here are not exhaustive. The market exposures change regularly and the assumptions made below may not be representative of the risk taken throughout the year. The sensitivity analyses below should not be solely relied upon by investors in making their investment decisions.

At the reporting date, the Fund's financial risks comprise market risk (mainly price risk and currency risk), liquidity risk and credit risk.

#### a. Market risk

Market risk is the risk of loss arising from uncertainty concerning movements in market prices and rates, including interest rates, credit spreads and exchange rates. Market risk includes such factors as changes in the economic environment, consumption pattern and investor's expectation which may have a significant impact on the value of the investments. The Fund's investments are substantially dependent on changes in market prices. The Fund's investments are monitored by the Manager on a regular basis so as to assess changes in fundamentals and valuation. Although the Manager makes reasonable efforts in the choice of investments, events beyond reasonable control of the Manager could affect the prices of the underlying investments and hence the net asset value of the Fund. Guidelines are set to reduce the Fund's risk exposures to market volatility such as diversifying the portfolio by investing across various industry sectors and geographies. Alternatively, the Fund may be hedged using derivative strategies.

#### (i) Price Risk

Price risk is the risk that the fair values of equities or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices (other than those arising from interest rate risk or currency risk).

The Sub-Funds invest all or substantially all of their assets into the respective underlying funds whose investment objectives are disclosed in Note 1.

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

#### 9. Financial risk management (continued)

#### a. Market risk (continued)

#### (i) Price Risk (continued)

The investments held by the Sub-Funds in the underlying funds are subject to the fluctuations in the quoted net asset value of the underlying funds. Such risk is primarily managed by the respective manager of the underlying funds. The Manager also monitors the performance of the Sub-Funds against their respective benchmarks on a regular basis. A Sub-Fund Review Committee has also been established to ensure that there is appropriate and adequate oversight on the performance of the underlying sub-funds.

The Sub-Funds Review Committee of the Manager meets on a quarterly basis to perform an overall review of the Sub-Funds. Areas under review include performance of the Sub-Funds as well as their underlying funds, operational and compliance matters and specific issues that occurred in the relevant year. The objective of this meeting is to ensure delegation and management of the Sub-Funds have been performed in accordance with constituted documents and regulatory requirements.

The table below summarises the effect on the net assets attributable to unitholders for each sub-fund, as at 31 December 2019 and 2018, from a reasonable possible change in the benchmark market indices as applied to the respective beta reported by Lipper.

The reasonable possible change in the benchmark market indices has been determined by using the one year benchmark returns for the financial year ended 31 December 2019 and 2018, respectively. This is a reasonable possible change in the benchmark assuming similar volatility in the respective financial markets will be experienced in the next twelve months.

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

## 9. Financial risk management (continued)

## a. Market risk (continued)

(i) Price Risk (continued)

<u>Sub-Funds</u>	Benchmark Components	Change in Benchmark Market Index 31 December 2019 %	Effect on net assets attributable to unitholders 31 December 2019 S\$	Change in Benchmark Market Index 31 December 2018 %	Effect on net assets attributable to unitholders 31 December 2018 S\$
First State Asia Opportunities Fund	MSCI AC Asia ex-Japan Index	16.92	1,241,887	12.41	1,779,326
First State Asian Growth Fund	MSCI AC Asia ex-Japan Index	16.92	3,535,540	12.41	5,924,257
First State Asian Quality Bond	JP Morgan Asia Credit Investment Grade Index (SGD Index) (Hedged to SGD)	10.40	1,381,183	0.73	58,202
First State Bridge	50% MSCI AC Asia Pacific ex- Japan Index (Unhedged) and 50% JP Morgan Asia Credit Investment Grade Index (Hedged to SGD)	14.28	178,151,282	6.53	93,172,943
First State Dividend Advantage	MSCI AC Asia Pacific ex- Japan Index	17.88	286,632,843	11.97	268,084,383

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

## 9. Financial risk management (continued)

## a. Market risk (continued)

## (i) Price Risk (continued)

			Effect on		Effect on
	Benchmark	Change in Benchmark Market Index	net assets attributable to unitholders	Change in Benchmark Market Index	net assets attributable to unitholders
	Components	31 December 2019	31 December 2019	31 December 2018	31 December 2018
Sub-Funds		%	S\$	%	S\$
First State Global Balanced Fund	60% MSCI AC World Index and 40% FTSE World Government Bond Index (Unhedged)	16.96	357,382	3.65	515,011
First State Global Infrastructure	FTSE Global Core Infrastructure 50-50 Index	24.45	2,102,943	1.25	134,420
First State Global Property Investments	FTSE EPRA/ NAREIT Developed Index	21.41	3,517,368	2.85	388,726
First State Regional China Fund	MSCI Golden Dragon Index	22.48	94,131,328	12.86	53,111,568
First State Regional India Fund	MSCI India Index	6.13	5,655,257	5.46	4,678,419

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

#### 9. Financial risk management (continued)

#### a. Market risk (continued)

#### (i) Price Risk (continued)

			Effect on		Effect on
	Benchmark Components	Change in Benchmark Market Index 31 December 2019 %	net assets attributable to unitholders 31 December 2019 S\$	Change in Benchmark Market Index 31 December 2018 %	net assets attributable to unitholders 31 December 2018 S\$
<u>Sub-Funds</u>			·		
First State Singapore Growth Fund	Market Capitalisation weighted of MSCI Singapore Indices and MSCI Malaysia Index	6.65	1,824,337	6.22	1,681,195
Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund	MSCI Emerging Markets Index	17.28	610,698	12.54	765,425
Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Sustainability Fund (formerly known as Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund)	MSCI AC World Index	25.58	757,341	6.38	1,108,531

The disclosure above is shown in absolute terms. Changes and impacts could be positive or negative.

## (ii) Currency Risk

Currency risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates.

The Sub-Funds may hold assets and liabilities denominated in currencies other than Singapore dollars and therefore the Sub-Funds may be affected favourably or unfavourably by exchange rate regulators or changes in the exchange rates between the Singapore dollars and such other currencies. The Sub-Funds may enter into forward foreign exchange contracts designed to either hedge some or all of this exposure having regard to factors such as the currency denomination of units issued by the Sub-Funds, or alternatively increase exposure to preferred foreign currencies .

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

## 9. Financial risk management (continued)

## a. Market risk (continued)

#### (ii) Currency Risk (continued)

The table below summarises the Sub-Funds' exposure to key foreign currencies from its monetary and non-monetary assets and liabilities.

## First State Asia Opportunities Fund

As at 31 December 2013			
	USD	SGD	Total
	S\$	S\$	S\$
	S	GD Equivalent	
ASSETS			
Portfolio of investments	21,568,666	-	21,568,666
Sales awaiting settlement	102,193	-	102,193
Other receivables	93,192	24,533	117,725
Cash and bank balances	145,222	6,348	151,570
Total assets	21,909,273	30,881	21,940,154
LIABILITIES			
Other payables	-	166,161	166,161
Total liabilities	<u> </u>	166,161	166,161
Currency exposure	21,909,273	(135,280)	
As at 31 December 2018			
As at 31 December 2010			
As at 31 December 2010	USD	SGD	Total
AS at 31 December 2010	USD S\$	SGD S\$	Total S\$
AS at 31 December 2010	S\$		
ASSETS	S\$	S\$	
	S\$	S\$	
ASSETS	S\$ S	S\$	<b>S\$</b>
ASSETS Portfolio of investments	<b>S\$</b> S 20,194,146	S\$ GD Equivalent	<b>S\$</b> 20,194,146
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables	\$\$ \$ 20,194,146 90,141	S\$ GD Equivalent  - 32,286	<b>S\$</b> 20,194,146 122,427
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets	\$\$ \$ 20,194,146 90,141 16,356	\$\$ GD Equivalent  - 32,286 136,288	\$\$ 20,194,146 122,427 152,644
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets LIABILITIES	\$\$ \$ 20,194,146 90,141 16,356	\$\$ GD Equivalent  - 32,286 136,288	\$\$ 20,194,146 122,427 152,644 20,469,217
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets	\$\$ \$ 20,194,146 90,141 16,356	\$\$ GD Equivalent  32,286 136,288 168,574	\$\$ 20,194,146 122,427 152,644
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets  LIABILITIES Other payables	\$\$ \$ 20,194,146 90,141 16,356	S\$ GD Equivalent  - 32,286 136,288 168,574  79,417	20,194,146 122,427 152,644 20,469,217

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

## 9. Financial risk management (continued)

## a. Market risk (continued)

(ii) Currency Risk (continued)

## First State Asian Growth Fund

As at 31 December 2019			
	USD	SGD	Total
	S\$	S\$	S\$
	S	GD Equivalent	
ASSETS			
Portfolio of investments	61,457,726	-	61,457,726
Sales awaiting settlement	84,713	-	84,713
Other receivables	228,610	82,465	311,075
Cash and bank balances	1,345	345,754	347,099
Total assets	61,772,394	428,219	62,200,613
LIABILITIES			
Other payables	-	292,613	292,613
Total liabilities	-	292,613	292,613
Currency exposure	61,772,394	135,606	
As at 31 December 2018			
As at 31 December 2018	USD	SGD	Total
As at 31 December 2018	S\$	S\$	Total S\$
	S\$		
ASSETS	S\$	S\$	S\$
ASSETS Portfolio of investments	<b>S\$</b> S6 58,935,513	S\$	
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement	<b>S\$</b> 58,935,513 107,677	S\$	<b>S\$</b> 58,935,513 107,677
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables	\$\$ 58,935,513 107,677 226,812	S\$ GD Equivalent  78,984	\$\$ 58,935,513 107,677 305,796
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement	\$\$ 58,935,513 107,677 226,812 1,363	S\$ GD Equivalent - -	<b>S\$</b> 58,935,513 107,677
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables	\$\$ 58,935,513 107,677 226,812	S\$ GD Equivalent  78,984	\$\$ 58,935,513 107,677 305,796
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets	\$\$ 58,935,513 107,677 226,812 1,363	S\$ GD Equivalent  78,984 277,779	58,935,513 107,677 305,796 279,142
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets  LIABILITIES	\$\$ 58,935,513 107,677 226,812 1,363	S\$ GD Equivalent	58,935,513 107,677 305,796 279,142 59,628,128
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets  LIABILITIES Other payables	\$\$ 58,935,513 107,677 226,812 1,363	S\$ GD Equivalent	58,935,513 107,677 305,796 279,142 59,628,128
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets  LIABILITIES	\$\$ 58,935,513 107,677 226,812 1,363	S\$ GD Equivalent	58,935,513 107,677 305,796 279,142 59,628,128

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

## 9. Financial risk management (continued)

## a. Market risk (continued)

(ii) Currency Risk (continued)

## First State Asian Quality Bond

As at 31 December 2019			
	USD S\$	SGD S\$	Total S\$
	S	GD Equivalent	
ASSETS			
Portfolio of investments	12,648,198	-	12,648,198
Other receivables	30,767	18,532	49,299
Cash and bank balances	6,262	74,629	80,891
Total assets	12,685,227	93,161	12,778,388
LIABILITIES			
Other payables		34,518	34,518
Total liabilities		34,518	34,518
Notional value of forward			
foreign exchange contracts	(12,846,958)	12,846,958	
Currency exposure	(161,731)	12,905,601	
As at 31 December 2018			
	USD	SGD	Total
	S\$	S\$	S\$
	S	GD Equivalent	
ASSETS			
Portfolio of investments	8,761,364	-	8,761,364
Sales awaiting settlement	58,609	-	58,609
Other receivables	23,665	16,385	40,050
Cash and bank balances	7,779	62,209	69,988
Total assets	8,851,417	78,594	8,930,011
LIABILITIES			
Other payables	-	86,931	86,931
Total liabilities	-	86,931	86,931
Notional value of forward			
foreign exchange contracts	(8,932,398)	8,932,398	
Currency exposure	(80,981)	8,924,061	

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

## 9. Financial risk management (continued)

## a. Market risk (continued)

(ii) Currency Risk (continued)

## First State Bridge

As at 31 December 2019			
	USD S\$	SGD S\$	Total S\$
	•	SGD Equivalent	34
ASSETS	,	SOD Equivalent	
Portfolio of investments	2,310,292,585	_	2,310,292,585
Other receivables	6,921,129	18,526,164	25,447,293
Cash and bank balances	11,650	4,567,535	4,579,185
Total assets	2,317,225,364	23,093,699	2,340,319,063
LIABILITIES			
Purchases awaiting settlement	6,502,727	-	6,502,727
Other payables	-	11,574,570	11,574,570
Distribution payable		1,255,348	1,255,348
Total liabilities	6,502,727	12,829,918	19,332,645
Notional value of forward			
foreign exchange contracts	(1,137,495,915)	1,137,495,915	
Currency exposure	1,173,226,722	1,147,759,696	
As at 31 December 2018	1100	200	T-4-1
As at 31 December 2018	USD	SGD S¢	Total
As at 31 December 2018	S\$	S\$	Total S\$
	S\$		
ASSETS	S\$	S\$	S\$
ASSETS Portfolio of investments	<b>S\$</b> 1,678,640,545	S\$ SGD Equivalent	<b>S\$</b> 1,678,640,545
ASSETS	<b>S\$</b> 1,678,640,545 5,263,247	S\$	\$\$ 1,678,640,545 11,446,664
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables	<b>S\$</b> 1,678,640,545	S\$ SGD Equivalent 6,183,417	<b>S\$</b> 1,678,640,545
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances	\$\$ 1,678,640,545 5,263,247 1,441,495	\$\$ SGD Equivalent 6,183,417 24,741	\$\$ 1,678,640,545 11,446,664 1,466,236
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets  LIABILITIES	\$\$ 1,678,640,545 5,263,247 1,441,495 1,685,345,287	\$\$ SGD Equivalent 6,183,417 24,741	\$\$ 1,678,640,545 11,446,664 1,466,236 1,691,553,445
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets  LIABILITIES Purchases awaiting settlement	\$\$ 1,678,640,545 5,263,247 1,441,495	S\$ SGD Equivalent 6,183,417 24,741 6,208,158	\$\$  1,678,640,545
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets  LIABILITIES Purchases awaiting settlement Other payables	\$\$ 1,678,640,545 5,263,247 1,441,495 1,685,345,287	\$\$ SGD Equivalent 6,183,417 24,741 6,208,158	\$\$  1,678,640,545 11,446,664 1,466,236 1,691,553,445  1,679,216 5,571,429
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets  LIABILITIES Purchases awaiting settlement Other payables Distribution payable	1,678,640,545 5,263,247 1,441,495 1,685,345,287	\$\$ SGD Equivalent 6,183,417 24,741 6,208,158 5,571,429 248,589	1,678,640,545 11,446,664 1,466,236 1,691,553,445 1,679,216 5,571,429 248,589
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets  LIABILITIES Purchases awaiting settlement Other payables	\$\$ 1,678,640,545 5,263,247 1,441,495 1,685,345,287	\$\$ SGD Equivalent 6,183,417 24,741 6,208,158	\$\$  1,678,640,545 11,446,664 1,466,236 1,691,553,445  1,679,216 5,571,429
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets  LIABILITIES Purchases awaiting settlement Other payables Distribution payable Total liabilities Notional value of forward	1,678,640,545 5,263,247 1,441,495 1,685,345,287 1,679,216	\$\$ SGD Equivalent  6,183,417 24,741 6,208,158  5,571,429 248,589 5,820,018	1,678,640,545 11,446,664 1,466,236 1,691,553,445 1,679,216 5,571,429 248,589
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets  LIABILITIES Purchases awaiting settlement Other payables Distribution payable Total liabilities	1,678,640,545 5,263,247 1,441,495 1,685,345,287	\$\$ SGD Equivalent 6,183,417 24,741 6,208,158 5,571,429 248,589	1,678,640,545 11,446,664 1,466,236 1,691,553,445 1,679,216 5,571,429 248,589
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets  LIABILITIES Purchases awaiting settlement Other payables Distribution payable Total liabilities Notional value of forward	1,678,640,545 5,263,247 1,441,495 1,685,345,287 1,679,216	\$\$ SGD Equivalent  6,183,417 24,741 6,208,158  5,571,429 248,589 5,820,018	1,678,640,545 11,446,664 1,466,236 1,691,553,445 1,679,216 5,571,429 248,589

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

## 9. Financial risk management (continued)

## a. Market risk (continued)

(ii) Currency Risk (continued)

## First State Dividend Advantage

	USD S\$ S	SGD S\$ GD Equivalent	Total S\$
ASSETS			
Portfolio of investments	3,024,701,813	-	3,024,701,813
Sales awaiting settlement	1,934,951	-	1,934,951
Other receivables	16,113,691	13,108,559	29,222,250
Cash and bank balances	2,020,909	539,160	2,560,069
Total assets	3,044,771,364	13,647,719	3,058,419,083
LIABILITIES			
Distribution payable	_	30,460,261	30,460,261
Purchases awaiting settlement	3,181,442	-	3,181,442
Other payables	1,403,671	14,359,292	15,762,963
Total liabilities	4,585,113	44,819,553	49,404,666
Currency exposure	3,040,186,251	(31,171,834)	
As at 31 December 2018			
	USD	SGD	Total
	S\$	S\$	S\$
ACCETC	3	GD Equivalent	
ASSETS Portfolio of investments		GD Equivalent	2 488 484 007
Portfolio of investments	2,488,484,007	-	2,488,484,007 20,704,967
Portfolio of investments Other receivables	2,488,484,007 10,647,657	10,057,310	20,704,967
Portfolio of investments	2,488,484,007 10,647,657 170,681	10,057,310 1,786,682	20,704,967 1,957,363
Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances	2,488,484,007 10,647,657	10,057,310	20,704,967
Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances	2,488,484,007 10,647,657 170,681	10,057,310 1,786,682	20,704,967 1,957,363
Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets	2,488,484,007 10,647,657 170,681	10,057,310 1,786,682	20,704,967 1,957,363
Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets  LIABILITIES	2,488,484,007 10,647,657 170,681	10,057,310 1,786,682 11,843,992	20,704,967 1,957,363 2,511,146,337
Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets  LIABILITIES Distribution payable	2,488,484,007 10,647,657 170,681 2,499,302,345	10,057,310 1,786,682 11,843,992	20,704,967 1,957,363 2,511,146,337 25,025,822
Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets  LIABILITIES Distribution payable Purchases awaiting settlement	2,488,484,007 10,647,657 170,681 2,499,302,345	10,057,310 1,786,682 11,843,992 25,025,822	20,704,967 1,957,363 2,511,146,337 25,025,822 3,756,428

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

## 9. Financial risk management (continued)

## a. Market risk (continued)

(ii) Currency Risk (continued)

## First State Global Balanced Fund

As at 31 December 2019			
	USD S\$	SGD S\$	Total S\$
	S	GD Equivalent	
ASSETS			
Portfolio of investments	17,560,038	-	17,560,038
Other receivables	57,067	123,757	180,824
Cash and bank balances	1,345	74,047	75,392
Total assets	17,618,450	197,804	17,816,254
LIABILITIES			
Other payables		106,380	106,380
Total liabilities		106,380	106,380
Currency exposure	17,618,450	91,424	
As at 31 December 2018			
7.0 4.0 . 2000	USD	SGD	Total
	S\$	S\$	S\$
	S	GD Equivalent	
ASSETS			
Portfolio of investments	17,207,136	_	17,207,136
Other receivables	57,018	9,480	66,498
Cash and bank balances	57,018 1,363	203,706	66,498 205,069
	57,018	- ,	66,498
Cash and bank balances Total assets	57,018 1,363	203,706	66,498 205,069
Cash and bank balances Total assets LIABILITIES	57,018 1,363	203,706	66,498 205,069 17,478,703
Cash and bank balances Total assets	57,018 1,363 17,265,517	203,706	66,498 205,069
Cash and bank balances Total assets  LIABILITIES Purchases awaiting settlement	57,018 1,363 17,265,517	203,706 213,186	66,498 205,069 17,478,703
Cash and bank balances Total assets  LIABILITIES Purchases awaiting settlement Other payables	57,018 1,363 17,265,517 122,670	203,706 213,186 - 61,475	66,498 205,069 17,478,703 122,670 61,475

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

## 9. Financial risk management (continued)

## a. Market risk (continued)

(ii) Currency Risk (continued)

## **First State Global Infrastructure**

As at 31 December 2019				
	GBP	SGD	USD	Total
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
		SGD Equiv	valent valent	
ASSETS				
Portfolio of investments	9,556,660	-	-	9,556,660
Other receivables	33,553	458,615	131,776	623,944
Cash and bank balances	178	193,099	98,559	291,836
Total assets	9,590,391	651,714	230,335	10,472,440
LIABILITIES				
Purchases awaiting settlement	570,024	-	-	570,024
Other payables	, -	49,443	-	49,443
Total liabilities	570,024	49,443	-	619,467
Currency exposure	9,020,367	602,271	230,335	
As at 31 December 2018				
	GBP	SGD	USD	Total
	GBP S\$	SGD S\$	USD S\$	Total S\$
	~		S\$	
ASSETS	~	S\$	S\$	
ASSETS Portfolio of investments	~	S\$	S\$	
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
Portfolio of investments	<b>S\$</b> 10,542,741	S\$	S\$	<b>S\$</b> 10,542,741
Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement	<b>S\$</b> 10,542,741 39,926	S\$ SGD Equiv - -	S\$	<b>S\$</b> 10,542,741 39,926
Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables	\$\$ 10,542,741 39,926 41,244	\$\$	S\$ valent - - -	\$\$ 10,542,741 39,926 49,648
Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables Cash and bank balances	\$\$ 10,542,741 39,926 41,244 33,705	S\$	S\$ ralent  1,363	\$\$ 10,542,741 39,926 49,648 312,866
Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets  LIABILITIES	\$\$ 10,542,741 39,926 41,244 33,705	S\$     SGD Equiv	S\$ ralent  1,363	\$\$ 10,542,741 39,926 49,648 312,866 10,945,181
Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets	\$\$ 10,542,741 39,926 41,244 33,705	S\$	S\$ ralent  1,363	\$\$ 10,542,741 39,926 49,648 312,866
Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets  LIABILITIES Other payables	\$\$ 10,542,741 39,926 41,244 33,705	\$\$ \$GD Equiv 8,404 277,798 286,202	S\$ ralent  1,363	\$\$  10,542,741 39,926 49,648 312,866 10,945,181  74,042

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

## 9. Financial risk management (continued)

## a. Market risk (continued)

(ii) Currency Risk (continued)

## **First State Global Property Investments**

As at 31 December 2019			
	USD	SGD	Total
	S\$	S\$	S\$
		GD Equivalent	·
ASSETS			
Portfolio of investments	16,763,901	-	16,763,901
Sales awaiting settlement	20,170	-	20,170
Other receivables	64,144	80,976	145,120
Cash and bank balances	1,345	83,716	85,061
Total assets	16,849,560	164,692	17,014,252
LIABILITIES			
Other payables	-	120,873	120,873
Total liabilities	-	120,873	120,873
Currency exposure	16,849,560	43,819	
As at 31 December 2018			
A3 at 31 December 2010			
As at 51 December 2010	USD	SGD	Total
As at 51 December 2010	USD S\$	SGD S\$	Total S\$
AS at 51 December 2010	S\$		
ASSETS	S\$ S	S\$	S\$
ASSETS Portfolio of investments	<b>S\$</b> St	S\$	<b>S\$</b> 14,666,142
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement	\$\$ 14,666,142 242,614	S\$ GD Equivalent - -	\$\$ 14,666,142 242,614
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables	\$\$ 14,666,142 242,614 63,558	S\$	\$\$ 14,666,142 242,614 150,312
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement	\$\$ 14,666,142 242,614	S\$ GD Equivalent - -	\$\$ 14,666,142 242,614
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables	\$\$ 14,666,142 242,614 63,558	S\$ GD Equivalent - -	\$\$ 14,666,142 242,614 150,312
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables Cash and bank balances	\$\$ 14,666,142 242,614 63,558 1,363	S\$ GD Equivalent  86,754	\$\$ 14,666,142 242,614 150,312 1,363
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets	\$\$ 14,666,142 242,614 63,558 1,363	S\$ GD Equivalent  86,754	\$\$ 14,666,142 242,614 150,312 1,363
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets  LIABILITIES	\$\$ 14,666,142 242,614 63,558 1,363	S\$ GD Equivalent	\$\$ 14,666,142 242,614 150,312 1,363 15,060,431
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets  LIABILITIES Bank overdraft	\$\$ 14,666,142 242,614 63,558 1,363	S\$ GD Equivalent	\$\$  14,666,142 242,614 150,312 1,363 15,060,431
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets  LIABILITIES Bank overdraft Other payables	\$\$ 14,666,142 242,614 63,558 1,363	\$\$ GD Equivalent	\$\$  14,666,142 242,614 150,312 1,363  15,060,431  143,466 125,922

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

## 9. Financial risk management (continued)

## a. Market risk (continued)

(ii) Currency Risk (continued)

## First State Regional China Fund

As at 31 December 2019	HOD	000	T . 4 . I
	USD	SGD	Total
	S\$	S\$	S\$
	S	GD Equivalent	
ASSETS			
Portfolio of investments	498,492,459	-	498,492,459
Sales awaiting settlement	656,189	-	656,189
Other receivables	1,811,720	1,591,659	3,403,379
Cash and bank balances	324,093	958,032	1,282,125
Total assets	501,284,461	2,549,691	503,834,152
LIABILITIES			
Purchases awaiting settlement	801,411	-	801,411
Other payables	116,133	1,886,503	2,002,636
Total liabilities	917,544	1,886,503	2,804,047
Currency exposure	500,366,917	663,188	
As at 31 December 2018			
As at 31 December 2018	USD	SGD	Total
As at 31 December 2018	USD S\$	SGD S\$	Total S\$
As at 31 December 2018	S\$		
As at 31 December 2018 ASSETS	S\$	S\$	
	S\$	S\$	
ASSETS	S\$	S\$	<b>S\$</b>
ASSETS Portfolio of investments	<b>S\$</b> S	S\$	<b>S\$</b> 434,734,947
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement	\$\$ \$ 434,734,947 346,202	S\$ GD Equivalent - -	\$\$ 434,734,947 346,202
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables	\$\$ \$ 434,734,947 346,202 1,725,501	\$\$ GD Equivalent - - 836,773	\$\$ 434,734,947 346,202 2,562,274
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets	\$\$ 434,734,947 346,202 1,725,501 107,004	\$\$ 6GD Equivalent  836,773 268,763	\$\$ 434,734,947 346,202 2,562,274 375,767
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets  LIABILITIES	\$\$ 434,734,947 346,202 1,725,501 107,004 436,913,654	S\$ 6GD Equivalent	\$\$ 434,734,947 346,202 2,562,274 375,767 438,019,190
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets  LIABILITIES Other payables	\$\$ 434,734,947 346,202 1,725,501 107,004 436,913,654	S\$ 6GD Equivalent	\$\$  434,734,947 346,202 2,562,274 375,767 438,019,190  1,224,663
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets  LIABILITIES	\$\$ 434,734,947 346,202 1,725,501 107,004 436,913,654	S\$ 6GD Equivalent	\$\$ 434,734,947 346,202 2,562,274 375,767 438,019,190

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

## 9. Financial risk management (continued)

## a. Market risk (continued)

(ii) Currency Risk (continued)

## First State Regional India Fund

As at 31 December 2019			
	USD	SGD	Total
	S\$	S\$	S\$
	S	GD Equivalent	
ASSETS			
Portfolio of investments	106,040,708	-	106,040,708
Other receivables	867,841	244,097	1,111,938
Cash and bank balances	1,345	589,243	590,588
Total assets	106,909,894	833,340	107,743,234
LIABILITIES			
Purchases awaiting settlement	150,601	_	150,601
Other payables	20,646	528,064	548,710
Total liabilities	171,247	528,064	699,311
Currency exposure	106,738,647	305,276	
As at 31 December 2018			
As at 31 December 2018	USD	SGD	Total
As at 31 December 2018	USD S\$	SGD S\$	Total S\$
As at 31 December 2018	S\$		
As at 31 December 2018 ASSETS	S\$	S\$	S\$
	S\$	S\$	
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables	S\$ S6 105,784,335 449,084	\$\$ GD Equivalent  - 301,765	<b>S\$</b> 105,784,335 750,849
ASSETS Portfolio of investments	<b>S\$</b> S6 105,784,335	S\$ GD Equivalent -	<b>S\$</b> 105,784,335
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables	S\$ S6 105,784,335 449,084	\$\$ GD Equivalent  - 301,765	<b>S\$</b> 105,784,335 750,849
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets	\$\$ 105,784,335 449,084 272,834	S\$ GD Equivalent  - 301,765 223,422	\$\$ 105,784,335 750,849 496,256
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets LIABILITIES	\$\$ 105,784,335 449,084 272,834 106,506,253	S\$ GD Equivalent  - 301,765 223,422 525,187	\$\$ 105,784,335 750,849 496,256 107,031,440
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets  LIABILITIES Other payables	\$\$ 105,784,335 449,084 272,834	\$\$ GD Equivalent  - 301,765 223,422 525,187	\$\$  105,784,335 750,849 496,256 107,031,440  306,677
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets LIABILITIES	\$\$ 105,784,335 449,084 272,834 106,506,253	S\$ GD Equivalent  - 301,765 223,422 525,187	\$\$ 105,784,335 750,849 496,256 107,031,440

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

## 9. Financial risk management (continued)

## a. Market risk (continued)

(ii) Currency Risk (continued)

## First State Singapore Growth Fund

As at 31 December 2019			
	USD	SGD	Total
	S\$	S\$	S\$
	S	GD Equivalent	
ASSETS			
Portfolio of investments	38,102,282	-	38,102,282
Other receivables	143,157	51,357	194,514
Cash and bank balances	22,859	147,641	170,500
Total assets	38,268,298	198,998	38,467,296
LIABILITIES			
Other payables		109,901	109,901
Total liabilities	-	109,901	109,901
Currency exposure	38,268,298	89,097	
As at 31 December 2018			
As at 31 December 2018	USD	SGD	Total
As at 31 December 2018	USD S\$	SGD S\$	Total S\$
As at 31 December 2018	S\$		
ASSETS	S\$	S\$	<b>S</b> \$
ASSETS Portfolio of investments	\$\$ \$41,582,870	S\$	<b>S\$</b> 41,582,870
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables	\$\$ \$41,582,870 161,777	S\$ GD Equivalent - 57,483	<b>\$\$</b> 41,582,870 219,260
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances	\$\$ 41,582,870 161,777 125,396	S\$ GD Equivalent - 57,483 85,981	\$\$ 41,582,870 219,260 211,377
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables	\$\$ \$41,582,870 161,777	S\$ GD Equivalent - 57,483	<b>\$\$</b> 41,582,870 219,260
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets	\$\$ 41,582,870 161,777 125,396	S\$ GD Equivalent - 57,483 85,981	\$\$ 41,582,870 219,260 211,377
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets  LIABILITIES	\$\$ 41,582,870 161,777 125,396	S\$ GD Equivalent  - 57,483 85,981 143,464	\$\$ 41,582,870 219,260 211,377 42,013,507
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets  LIABILITIES Other payables	\$\$ 41,582,870 161,777 125,396	\$\$ GD Equivalent  57,483 85,981 143,464  152,314	\$\$ 41,582,870 219,260 211,377 42,013,507
ASSETS Portfolio of investments Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets  LIABILITIES	\$\$ 41,582,870 161,777 125,396	S\$ GD Equivalent  - 57,483 85,981 143,464	\$\$ 41,582,870 219,260 211,377 42,013,507

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

## 9. Financial risk management (continued)

## a. Market risk (continued)

(ii) Currency Risk (continued)

## Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund

۸.	<b>~</b> +	24	Dec	am	har	204	۵
$\Delta \epsilon$	ат	-51	1160	· cm	ner	7111	ч

As at 31 December 2019				
	GBP	SGD	USD	Total
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
		SGD Equiv	alent	
ASSETS		-		
Portfolio of investments	8,032,115	-	-	8,032,115
Other receivables	31,322	2,582	-	33,904
Cash and bank balances	23,335	91,111	-	114,446
Total assets	8,086,772	93,693	-	8,180,465
LIABILITIES				
Other payables	-	45,452	-	45,452
Total liabilities	-	45,452	-	45,452
Currency exposure	8,086,772	48,241	-	
As at 31 December 2018				
	GBP	SGD	USD	Total
	GDF	JUD	บอบ	i Otai
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
	~	S\$	S\$	
ASSETS	~		S\$	
ASSETS Portfolio of investments	~	S\$	S\$	
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
Portfolio of investments	<b>S\$</b> 11,097,928	\$\$ \$GD Equiv - - - 8,367	S\$	<b>S\$</b> 11,097,928
Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement	<b>\$\$</b> 11,097,928 26,039	S\$ SGD Equiv - -	S\$	<b>S\$</b> 11,097,928 26,039
Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables	\$\$ 11,097,928 26,039 42,200	\$\$ \$GD Equiv - - - 8,367	S\$ ralent	\$\$ 11,097,928 26,039 50,567
Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables Cash and bank balances	\$\$ 11,097,928 26,039 42,200 55,723	S\$ SGD Equiv  8,367 13,416	\$\$ valent - - - 1,322	\$\$ 11,097,928 26,039 50,567 70,461
Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables Cash and bank balances	\$\$ 11,097,928 26,039 42,200 55,723	S\$ SGD Equiv  8,367 13,416	\$\$ valent - - - 1,322	\$\$ 11,097,928 26,039 50,567 70,461
Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets	\$\$ 11,097,928 26,039 42,200 55,723	S\$ SGD Equiv  8,367 13,416	\$\$ valent - - - 1,322	\$\$ 11,097,928 26,039 50,567 70,461
Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets  LIABILITIES	\$\$ 11,097,928 26,039 42,200 55,723	S\$ SGD Equiv  8,367 13,416 21,783	\$\$ valent - - - 1,322	\$\$ 11,097,928 26,039 50,567 70,461 11,244,995
Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets  LIABILITIES Other payables	\$\$ 11,097,928 26,039 42,200 55,723	\$\$ \$GD Equiv  8,367 13,416 21,783	\$\$ valent - - - 1,322	\$\$  11,097,928 26,039 50,567 70,461 11,244,995  51,873

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

## 9. Financial risk management (continued)

## a. Market risk (continued)

(ii) Currency Risk (continued)

# Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Sustainability Fund (formerly known as Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund)

	USD	SGD	Total
	S\$	S\$	S\$
100570	SGD Equivalent		
ASSETS  Dette lie of investments	24 672 207		04 670 007
Portfolio of investments	24,672,297 65,888	-	24,672,297
Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables	91,494	91,291	65,888 182,785
Cash and bank balances	41,684	105,183	146,867
Total assets	24,871,363	196,474	25,067,837
10141 400010	21,071,000	100,171	20,007,007
LIABILITIES			
Other payables	-	211,596	211,596
Total liabilities	-	211,596	211,596
Currency exposure	24,871,363	(15,122)	
As at 31 December 2018			
	USD	SGD	Total
	USD S\$	SGD S\$	Total S\$
	S\$		
ASSETS	S\$ S	S\$	S\$
Portfolio of investments	\$\$ \$ 23,801,481	S\$	<b>S\$</b> 23,801,481
Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement	\$\$ \$ 23,801,481 27,260	S\$ GD Equivalent - -	<b>S\$</b> 23,801,481 27,260
Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables	\$\$ 23,801,481 27,260 93,407	\$\$ GD Equivalent	\$\$ 23,801,481 27,260 257,780
Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables Cash and bank balances	\$\$ 23,801,481 27,260 93,407 1,363	\$\$ GD Equivalent  164,373 157,193	\$\$ 23,801,481 27,260 257,780 158,556
Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables	\$\$ 23,801,481 27,260 93,407	\$\$ GD Equivalent	\$\$ 23,801,481 27,260 257,780
Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets	\$\$ 23,801,481 27,260 93,407 1,363	\$\$ GD Equivalent  164,373 157,193	\$\$ 23,801,481 27,260 257,780 158,556
Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets  LIABILITIES	\$\$ 23,801,481 27,260 93,407 1,363 23,923,511	\$\$ GD Equivalent  164,373 157,193	\$\$ 23,801,481 27,260 257,780 158,556 24,245,077
Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets  LIABILITIES Purchases awaiting settlement	\$\$ 23,801,481 27,260 93,407 1,363	S\$ GD Equivalent	\$\$ 23,801,481 27,260 257,780 158,556 24,245,077  54,520
Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets  LIABILITIES Purchases awaiting settlement Other payables	\$\$ 23,801,481 27,260 93,407 1,363 23,923,511  54,520	S\$ GD Equivalent	\$\$ 23,801,481 27,260 257,780 158,556 24,245,077  54,520 122,252
Portfolio of investments Sales awaiting settlement Other receivables Cash and bank balances Total assets  LIABILITIES Purchases awaiting settlement	\$\$ 23,801,481 27,260 93,407 1,363 23,923,511	S\$ GD Equivalent	\$\$ 23,801,481 27,260 257,780 158,556 24,245,077  54,520

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

#### 9. Financial risk management (continued)

#### a. Market risk (continued)

### (ii) Currency Risk (continued)

Portfolio of investments, which is the most significant item on the statement of financial position is exposed to currency risk and price risk. The price risk sensitivity analyses in Note 9(a)(i) include the impact of currency risk on portfolio of investments which are non-monetary financial assets. The Sub-Funds' net financial assets comprise mainly portfolio of investments which are non-monetary financial assets, hence currency risk analyses have not been performed on the remaining financial assets.

### (iii) Interest rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

The majority of the Sub-Funds' financial assets and liabilities are non-interest bearing and therefore the Sub-Funds are not exposed to significant interest rate risk. No interest rate risk sensitivity analysis is presented.

### b. Liquidity risk

The Sub-Funds' liquidity risk arises mainly from redemption of units. The Sub-Funds invest the majority of its assets in investments that are traded in an active market and can be readily disposed.

The Sub-Funds' policy with regard to liquidity is to ensure continuity of funding. The Manager has developed cash management guidelines to maintain a working capital cash balance within each sub-fund. Each sub-fund is not allowed to be in an overdraft position at all times.

Units are redeemable at the holder's option. However, the Manager also has the option to limit redemption requests to 10% of the total number of units then in issue, with the approval of the Trustee.

Aside from the redeemable units issued by the Sub-Funds, the tables below analyse the Sub-Funds' financial liabilities and net settled derivative financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining year at the reporting date to the contractual maturity date. The amounts in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows. Balances due within 12 months approximate their carrying values, as the impact of discounting is not significant.

### First State Asia Opportunities Fund

	31 Decem	ber 2019	31 Decem	ber 2018
	Less than 1 Month S\$	1 to 3 Months S\$	Less than 1 Month S\$	1 to 3 Months S\$
Other payables	166,161	-	79,417	<u>-</u>

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

# 9. Financial risk management (continued)

# b

Strict State Asian Growth Fund   St. East than   1 to 3   1 Month   St.   St	b. Liquidity risk (continued)				
Other payables         292,613         -         213,265           First State Asian Quality Bond           31 December 2019 Less than 1 to 3 1 Month 1 Months S\$         31 December 2018 Less than 1 to 3 1 Month 1 Months S\$         1 to 3 1 Month 1 Month 1 Months S\$         1 to 3 1 Month 1 Month 1 Months S\$         1 to 3 1 Month 1 Month 1 Months S\$         31 December 2019 Less than 1 to 3 1 Month 1 Month 1 Month 1 Months S\$         1 to 3 1 Month 1 Month 1 Month 1 Month 1 Months S\$         1 to 3 1 Month 1 Month 1 Month 1 Months S\$         248,589 5,571,429         248,589         248,589         248,589         257,1429         255,71,429         255,348 5,571,429         -         255,71,429	First State Asian Growth Fund	31 Decem	ber 2019	31 Decemi	ber 2018
State Asian Quality Bond   31 December 2019   Less than 1 to 3 1 Months \$\$   \$\$   \$\$   \$\$   \$\$   \$\$   \$\$   \$\$		1 Month	Months	1 Month	Months
31 December 2019   31 December 2018   Less than   1 to 3   1 Month   Months   S\$   S\$   S\$	Other payables	292,613		213,265	
Less than 1 Month S\$         1 to 3 Months S\$         Less than 1 Month S\$         1 to 3 Months S\$           Other payables         34,518         -         86,931           First State Bridge         31 December 2019 Less than 1 to 3 1 Month Months S\$         31 December 2019 Less than 1 to 3 1 Month Months S\$         1 to 3 1 Month Months S\$           Distribution payable Purchases awaiting settlement Other payables         1,255,348	First State Asian Quality Bond				
Other payables         34,518         -         86,931           First State Bridge           31 December 2019 Less than 1 to 3 1 Month \$					
State Bridge   31 December 2019   31 December 2018   Less than   1 to 3   1 Month   Months   S\$   S\$   S\$   S\$   S\$   S\$   S\$   S		1 Month	Months	1 Month	Months
State Dividend Advantage   31 December 2019   Less than 1 to 3   1 Month	Other payables	34,518	-	86,931	-
State Dividend Advantage   31 December 2019   Less than 1 to 3   1 Month	First State Bridge				
Distribution payable         1,255,348         -         248,589         Months S\$           Purchases awaiting settlement Other payables         6,502,727         -         1,679,216         -           Other payables         31 December 2019         31 December 2018         Less than 1 to 3 1 Month Months S\$         Less than 1 to 3 1 Month Months S\$         1 Month Months S\$           Distribution payable Purchases awaiting settlement Other payables         30,460,261         -         25,025,822         -           Purchases awaiting settlement Other payables         15,762,963         -         7,436,513         -           First State Global Balanced Fund         31 December 2019         Less than 1 to 3 1 Month Months S\$         Less than 1 to 3 1 Month Months S\$         1 Month Months S\$           Purchases awaiting settlement         - <t< td=""><td>· ·</td><td>31 Decem</td><td>ber 2019</td><td>31 Decemb</td><td>ber 2018</td></t<>	· ·	31 Decem	ber 2019	31 Decemb	ber 2018
Distribution payable		Less than	1 to 3	Less than	1 to 3
Distribution payable		1 Month	Months	1 Month	Months
Purchases awaiting settlement Other payables		S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
Other payables         11,574,570         - 5,571,429           First State Dividend Advantage           31 December 2019         31 December 2018           Less than         1 to 3         1 Month         Months         S\$	Distribution payable	1,255,348	-	248,589	-
31   December 2019   31   December 2018	Purchases awaiting settlement	6,502,727	-	1,679,216	-
31 December 2019   31 December 2018	Other payables	11,574,570		5,571,429	
Less than	First State Dividend Advantage				
1 Month   S\$   S\$   S\$   S\$   S\$			ber 2019		ber 2018
Distribution payable         30,460,261         -         25,025,822           Purchases awaiting settlement Other payables         3,181,442         -         3,756,428           First State Global Balanced Fund           31 December 2019         31 December 2018           Less than 1 to 3         1 Month Months         1 Month Months           S\$         S\$         S\$           Purchases awaiting settlement         -         -         122,670					
Distribution payable Purchases awaiting settlement Other payables  30,460,261 3,181,442 - 3,756,428 15,762,963 - 7,436,513  First State Global Balanced Fund  31 December 2019 Less than 1 to 3 1 Month Months \$\$S\$\$ \$\$\$\$ \$\$\$\$ S\$\$  Purchases awaiting settlement  122,670					
Purchases awaiting settlement Other payables         3,181,442         -         3,756,428           First State Global Balanced Fund           31 December 2019         31 December 2018           Less than         1 to 3         1 Month         Less than         1 Month         Months           S\$         S\$         S\$         S\$           Purchases awaiting settlement         -         -         122,670		S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
Other payables         15,762,963         - 7,436,513           First State Global Balanced Fund           31 December 2019         31 December 2018           Less than         1 to 3         Less than         1 to 3           1 Month         Months         1 Month         Months           S\$         S\$         S\$           Purchases awaiting settlement         -         -         122,670	Distribution payable	30,460,261	-	25,025,822	-
First State Global Balanced Fund  31 December 2019  Less than 1 to 3 1 Month Months 1 Month Months S\$ S\$ S\$  Purchases awaiting settlement  122,670	Purchases awaiting settlement	3,181,442	-	3,756,428	-
31 December 2019   31 December 2018	Other payables	15,762,963	-	7,436,513	-
31 December 2019   31 December 2018	First State Global Balanced Fund				
1 Month S\$Months S\$1 Month S\$Months S\$Purchases awaiting settlement122,670		31 Decem	ber 2019	31 Decemi	ber 2018
S\$ S\$ S\$  Purchases awaiting settlement - 122,670		Less than	1 to 3	Less than	1 to 3
Purchases awaiting settlement - 122,670		1 Month	Months	1 Month	Months
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Purchases awaiting settlement	-	-	122,670	-
Outer payables 100,000 - 01,470	Other payables	106,380	-	61,475	-

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

# 9. Financial risk management (continued)

# b. Liquidity risk (continued)

. Liquidity risk (continued)					
First State Global Infrastructure					
		31 December 2019		31 December 2018	
	Less than	1 to 3	Less than	1 to 3	
	1 Month	Months	1 Month	Months	
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$	
Purchases awaiting settlement	570,024	-	-		
Other payables	49,443	-	74,042		
First State Global Property Investm	ents				
-	31 Decem	ber 2019	31 Decem	ber 2018	
	Less than	1 to 3	Less than	1 to 3	
	1 Month	Months	1 Month	Months	
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$	
Bank overdraft	-	-	143,466		
Other payables	120,873	-	125,922		
First State Regional China Fund					
•	31 Decem	ber 2019	31 Decem	ber 2018	
	Less than	1 to 3	Less than	1 to 3	
	1 Month	Months	1 Month	Months	
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$	
Purchases awaiting settlement	801,411	-	-		
Other payables	2,002,636		1,224,663		
First State Regional India Fund					
	31 Decem	ber 2019	31 Decem	ber 2018	
	Less than	1 to 3	Less than	1 to 3	
	1 Month	Months	1 Month	Months	
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$	
Purchases awaiting settlement	150,601	-	-		
Other payables	548,710		306,677		

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

### 9. Financial risk management (continued)

### b. Liquidity risk (continued)

Other payables

### First State Singapore Growth Fund

31 Decem	ber 2019	31 Deceml	per 2018	
Less than	1 to 3	Less than	1 to 3	
1 Month	Months	1 Month	Months	
S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$	
109,901	-	- 152,314		_

### Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund

	31 Deceml	ber 2019	31 Decem	ber 2018
	Less than 1 Month S\$	1 to 3 Months S\$	Less than 1 Month S\$	1 to 3 Months S\$
Other payables	45,452	-	51,873	-

Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Sustainability Fund (formerly known as Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund)

	31 December 2019		31 Decem	ber 2018
	Less than 1 Month S\$	1 to 3 Months S\$	Less than 1 Month S\$	1 to 3 Months S\$
Purchases awaiting settlement	-	-	54,520	_
Other payables	211,596		122,252	

The table below analyses the Sub-Fund's derivative financial instruments in a loss position that will be settled on a gross basis into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at the reporting date to the contractual maturity date. The amounts in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows. Balances due within 3 months equal their carrying balances, as the impact of discounting is not significant.

	First Sta	ite Asian		
	Quality	Quality Bond		Bridge
Less than 3 months	31 December	31 December	31 December	31 December
	2019	2018	2019	2018
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
Currency forwards				
-Outflow	-	(865,798)	(6,531,161)	(10,905,457)
-Inflow	-	858,690	6,502,686	10,826,549
Net inflow/(outflow)	-	(7,108)	(28,475)	(78,908)

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

#### 9. Financial risk management (continued)

#### c. Credit risk

The Sub-Funds take on exposure to credit risk, which is the risk that a counterparty will be unable to pay amounts in full when due, including transactions with counterparties such as issuers, brokers, custodians and banks. Impairment provisions are provided for losses that have been incurred by the reporting date, if any.

Concentrations of credit risk are minimised primarily by:

- ensuring counterparties, together with the respective credit limits, are approved,
- ensuring that transactions are undertaken with a large number of counterparties, and
- ensuring that the majority of transactions are undertaken on recognised exchanges.

All transactions in listed securities and collective investment schemes (underlying funds) are settled or paid upon delivery using approved brokers or the Sub-Funds' dealer. The risk of default is considered minimal, as delivery of securities is only made once the broker or Sub-Funds' dealer has received payment. Payment is made on a purchase once the securities have been received by the broker or Sub-Funds' dealer. The trade will fail if either party fails to meet its obligation.

The Sub-Funds' credit risk exposure arises mainly from portfolio of investments and cash and bank balances held with custodians and financial institutions. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the carrying amount of the financial assets. As at 31 December 2019, all investments are placed in custody with HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Singapore) Limited and UBS AG which had a credit rating of aa- (2018: aa-) and a+ (2018: a+), respectively. There are risks involved in dealing with custodians who settle trades with regard to segregation of assets. It is expected that all investments and other assets deposited with custodians will be clearly identified as being assets of the Sub-Funds; the Sub-Funds should not therefore be exposed to credit risk with respect to such parties. However, it may not always be possible to achieve this segregation, so the portfolio of the Sub-Funds may experience increased exposure to credit risk associated with the applicable custodian. The custodian of the underlying funds under GUFD and ICVC (the "underlying custodians") is The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited.

As at 31 December 2019, the underlying custodian had a credit rating of aa- (2018: aa-) based on the viability of Fitch. The table below summarises the credit rating of banks with whom each sub-fund's cash and bank balances are held as at 31 December 2019 and 2018 and other key counterparties, where applicable.

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

9.	<b>Financial</b>	risk management	(continued)
----	------------------	-----------------	-------------

# c. Credit risk (continued)

First State Asia Opportunities Fund		
As at 31 December 2019	Credit rating	Source of credit rating
Bank The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	aa-	Fitch
As at 31 December 2018	Credit rating	Source of credit rating
Bank The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	aa-	Fitch
First State Asian Growth Fund		
As at 31 December 2019 Bank	Credit rating	Source of credit rating
The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	aa-	Fitch
As at 31 December 2018 Bank	Credit rating	Source of credit rating
The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	аа-	Fitch
First State Asian Quality Bond		
As at 31 December 2019 Bank	Credit rating	Source of credit rating
The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	aa-	Fitch
Counterparty-Forward foreign exchange contracts		
Australia & New Zealand Banking Group Limited The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	aa- aa-	Fitch Fitch
As at 31 December 2018	Credit rating	Source of credit rating
Bank The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	aa-	Fitch
Counterparty-Forward foreign exchange contracts  Australia & New Zealand Banking Group Limited  Citibank NA	aa- a	Fitch Fitch

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

# 9. Financial risk management (continued)

# c. Credit risk (continued)

# First State Bridge

As at 31 December 2019 Bank	Credit rating	Source of credit rating
The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	aa-	Fitch
Counterparty-Forward foreign exchange contracts		
Australia & New Zealand Banking Group Limited	aa-	Fitch
Citibank NA	а	Fitch
The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	aa-	Fitch
UBS AG	a+	Fitch
		Source of credit
As at 31 December 2018	Credit rating	rating
Bank The Hengkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited		Fital
The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	aa-	Fitch
Counterparty-Forward foreign exchange contracts		
Australia & New Zealand Banking Group Limited	aa-	Fitch
Citibank NA UBS AG	a a+	Fitch Fitch
	<u> </u>	1 1011
First State Dividend Advantage		
		Source of credit
As at 31 December 2019	Credit rating	rating
Bank The Headlene Sharehei Barking Comparation Limited		
The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	aa-	Fitch
As at 31 December 2018	Credit rating	Source of credit rating
Bank	Orean raining	rating
The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	aa-	Fitch

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

# 9. Financial risk management (continued)

# c. Credit risk (continued)

### First State Global Balanced Fund

As at 31 December 2019 Bank	Credit rating	Source of credit rating
The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	аа-	Fitch
As at 31 December 2018 Bank	Credit rating	Source of credit rating
The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	aa-	Fitch
First State Global Infrastructure		
As at 31 December 2019 Bank	Credit rating	Source of credit rating
The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	аа-	Fitch
As at 31 December 2018 Bank	Credit rating	Source of credit rating
The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	aa-	Fitch
First State Global Property Investments		
As at 31 December 2019 Bank	Credit rating	Source of credit rating
The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	aa-	Fitch
As at 31 December 2018 Bank	Credit rating	Source of credit rating
The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	aa-	Fitch

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

# 9. Financial risk management (continued)

# c. Credit risk (continued)

# First State Regional China Fund

As at 31 December 2019 Bank	Credit rating	Source of credit rating
The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	aa-	Fitch
As at 31 December 2018  Bank  The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	Credit rating	Source of credit rating
First State Regional India Fund		
As at 31 December 2019 Bank	Credit rating	Source of credit rating
The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	aa-	Fitch
As at 31 December 2018  Bank The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	Credit rating	Source of credit rating
First State Singapore Growth Fund		
		Source of credit
As at 31 December 2019	Credit rating	rating
As at 31 December 2019  Bank The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	Credit rating	
Bank		rating

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

### 9. Financial risk management (continued)

### c. Credit risk (continued)

### Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund

As at 31 December 2019	Credit rating	Source of credit rating
Bank The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	aa-	Fitch
As at 31 December 2018 Bank	Credit rating	Source of credit rating
The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	aa-	Fitch
Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Sustainability Fund (formerly known as Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund)  As at 31 December 2019  Bank	Credit rating	Source of credit rating
The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	aa-	Fitch
As at 31 December 2018 Bank	Credit rating	Source of credit rating
The Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	aa-	Fitch

### d. Capital management

The Sub-Funds' capital is represented by the net assets attributable to unitholders. The Sub-Funds strive to invest the subscriptions of redeemable participating units in investments that meet the Sub-Funds' investment objectives while maintaining sufficient liquidity to meet unitholders' redemptions.

### e. Fair value estimation

The Sub-Funds' classify fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1).
- Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is, derived from prices) (Level 2).
- Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (Level 3).

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

### 9. Financial risk management (continued)

### e. Fair value estimation (continued)

The following table analyses within the fair value hierarchy the Sub-Funds' financial assets and liabilities (by class) measured at fair value at 31 December 2019 and 2018:

### First State Asia Opportunities Fund

As at 31 December 2019	Level 1 \$	Level 2 \$	Level 3 \$	Total \$
Assets	Ψ	Ψ	Ψ	Ψ
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss				
- Quoted investment fund	21,568,666	-	-	21,568,666
	21,568,666	-	-	21,568,666
As at 31 December 2018	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Acceta	\$	\$	\$	\$
Assets Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss				
- Quoted investment fund	20,194,146	-	-	20,194,146
<u> </u>	20,194,146	-	-	20,194,146
First State Asian Growth Fund				
As at 31 December 2019	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Assets				
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss				
<ul> <li>Quoted investment fund</li> </ul>	61,457,726	-	-	61,457,726
<u> </u>	61,457,726	-	-	61,457,726
As at 31 December 2018	Level 1 \$	Level 2 \$	Level 3	Total \$
Assets	•	•	•	•
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss				
- Quoted investment fund	58,935,513			58,935,513
	58,935,513	-	-	58,935,513

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

# 9. Financial risk management (continued)

# e. Fair value estimation (continued)

# First State Asian Quality Bond

As at 31 December 2019	Level 1 \$	Level 2 \$	Level 3 \$	Total \$
Assets Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss				
- Quoted investment funds	12,648,198	-	-	12,648,198
- Financial derivatives	-	188,540	-	188,540
<u> </u>	12,648,198	188,540	-	12,836,738
Liabilities - Financial derivatives	_	_	_	_
	-	-	-	-
As at 31 December 2018	Level 1	Level 2 \$	Level 3	Total \$
Assets				
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss				
- Quoted investment funds	8,761,364	-	-	8,761,364
- Financial derivatives	-	112,308	-	112,308
_	8,761,364	112,308	-	8,873,672
Liabilities				
- Financial derivatives		7,108	-	7,108
_	-	7,108	-	7,108

# First State Bridge

As at 31 December 2019	Level 1 \$	Level 2 \$	Level 3 \$	Total \$
Assets				
Financial assets designated at fair va through profit or loss	lue			
- Quoted investment funds	2,310,292,585	-	-	2,310,292,585
- Financial derivatives	-	12,578,088	-	12,578,088
	2,310,292,585	12,578,088	-	2,322,870,673
Liabilities				
<ul> <li>Financial derivatives</li> </ul>		28,475	-	28,475
		28,475	-	28,475

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

# 9. Financial risk management (continued)

# e. Fair value estimation (continued)

## First State Bridge

As at 31 December 2018	Level 1 \$	Level 2 \$	Level 3 \$	Total \$
Assets	•	•	•	•
Financial assets designated at fair	value			
through profit or loss				
- Quoted investment funds	1,678,640,545	-	-	1,678,640,545
- Financial derivatives	1,678,640,545	6,094,678 6,094,678	-	6,094,678 1,684,735,223
	1,070,040,043	0,094,070		1,004,733,223
Liabilities				
- Financial derivatives	-	78,908	_	78,908
	-	78,908	-	78,908
First State Dividend Advantage				
As at 31 December 2019	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Assets				
Financial assets designated at fair	value			
through profit or loss - Quoted investment fund	2 024 704 042			2 024 704 942
- Quoted investment fund	3,024,701,813 3,024,701,813	<u> </u>		3,024,701,813 3,024,701,813
	0,024,701,010			0,024,701,010
As at 31 December 2018	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Assets				
Financial assets designated at fair	value			
through profit or loss - Quoted investment fund	2,488,484,007	_	_	2,488,484,007
- Quotea investment fand	2,488,484,007			2,488,484,007
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			,, - ,
First State Global Balanced Fund	I			
As at 31 December 2019	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Assets				
Financial assets designated at fair through profit or loss	value			
an ough prom or loco				
- Quoted investment funds	17,560,038 17,560,038		_	17,560,038 17,560,038

9.

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

Financial risk management (continued)				
e. Fair value estimation (continued)				
First State Global Balanced Fund				
As at 31 December 2018	Level 1	Level 2 \$	Level 3 \$	Total \$
Assets Financial assets designated at fair value	·	•	·	Ť
through profit or loss - Quoted investment funds	17,207,136	_	_	17,207,136
- Quoted investment funds	17,207,136	-	-	17,207,136
First State Global Infrastructure				
As at 31 December 2019	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Assets				
Financial assets designated at fair value				
through profit or loss - Quoted investment fund	9,556,660	_	_	9,556,660
- Quoted investment fund	9,556,660	_	_	9,556,660
<del>-</del>	· · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
As at 31 December 2018	Level 1 \$	Level 2 \$	Level 3 \$	Total \$
Assets				
Financial assets designated at fair value				
through profit or loss - Quoted investment fund	10 542 741			10 542 741
- Quoted investment fund	10,542,741 10,542,741	<u> </u>		10,542,741 10,542,741
First State Global Property Investments				
As at 31 December 2019	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets	\$	\$	\$	\$
Financial assets designated at fair value				
through profit or loss				
- Quoted investment fund	16,763,901	-	-	16,763,901
<del>-</del>	16,763,901	-	-	16,763,901
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
As at 31 December 2018		<b></b>		\$
As at 31 December 2018	\$	\$	\$	Ψ
Assets		\$	Þ	Ψ
Assets Financial assets designated at fair value		\$	Þ	Ψ
Assets		\$	Þ	14,666,142

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

9.	Financial	riek	management	(continued)
<b>9</b> .	rmanciai	risk	manauement	(Continued)

# e. Fair value estimation (continued)

# First State Regional China Fund

As at 31 December 2019	Level 1 \$	Level 2 \$	Level 3 \$	Total \$
Assets Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss				
- Quoted investment fund	498,492,459 498,492,459	-	-	498,492,459 498,492,459
As at 31 December 2018	Level 1 \$	Level 2 \$	Level 3 \$	Total \$
Assets Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss				
- Quoted investment fund	434,734,947 434,734,947	-	-	434,734,947 434,734,947
First State Regional India Fund				
As at 31 December 2019	Level 1	Level 2 \$	Level 3 \$	Total \$
Assets Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss	·	·	·	·
- Quoted investment fund	106,040,708	_	-	106,040,708
	106,040,708	-	-	106,040,708

9.

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

Financial risk management (continued)				
. Fair value estimation (continued)				
First State Regional India Fund				
As at 31 December 2018	Level 1	Level 2 \$	Level 3 \$	Total \$
Assets Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss	•	·	•	·
- Quoted investment fund	105,784,335	_	_	105,784,335
	105,784,335	-	-	105,784,335
First State Singapore Growth Fund				
As at 31 December 2019	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
As at 31 December 2015	\$	S S	Level 3	s S
Assets	*	Ψ	*	<b>Y</b>
Financial assets designated at fair value				
through profit or loss				
- Quoted investment fund	38,102,282	-	-	38,102,282
<u> </u>	38,102,282	-	-	38,102,282
As at 31 December 2018	Level 1	Level 2 \$	Level 3 \$	Total \$
Assets Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss				
- Quoted investment fund	41,582,870	_	_	41,582,870
	41,582,870	-	-	41,582,870
Stewart Investors Global Emerging Mai	kets Leaders Fu	nd		
As at 31 December 2019	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Assets				
Financial assets designated at fair value				
through profit or loss	0.022.445			0.020.445
- Quoted investment fund	8,032,115 8,032,115	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	8,032,115 8,032,115
<del>-</del>	0,002,110			0,002,110
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
As at 31 December 2018	Leveri			_
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Assets		\$	\$	\$
Assets Financial assets designated at fair value		\$	\$	\$
Assets		\$	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b> 11,097,928

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

#### 9. Financial risk management (continued)

### e. Fair value estimation (continued)

### Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Sustainability Fund

As at 31 December 2019	Level 1 \$	Level 2 \$	Level 3 \$	Total \$
Assets				
Financial assets designated at fair valu through profit or loss	е			
- Quoted investment fund	24,672,297	-	-	24,672,297
- -	24,672,297	-	-	24,672,297
As at 31 December 2018	Level 1	Level 2 \$	Level 3 \$	Total \$
Assets	•	,	•	•
Financial assets designated at fair valu through profit or loss	е			
- Quoted investment fund	23,801,481	-	-	23,801,481
_	23,801,481	-	-	23,801,481

Investments in listed equities whose values are based on quoted market prices in active markets are classified within Level 1. Investments in open-ended investment funds whose net asset value is struck daily, price information is published and readily available and units are subscribed and redeemable on demand at the published price, are classified within Level 1. The Sub-Funds do not adjust the quoted price for these instruments.

Financial derivatives that trade in markets that are not considered to be active but are valued based on quoted market prices, dealer quotations or alternative pricing sources supported by observable inputs are classified within Level 2.

Except for cash and cash equivalents which are classified as Level 1, the Sub-Funds' assets and liabilities not measured at fair value at 31 December 2019 and 2018 have been classified as Level 2. The carrying amounts of these assets and liabilities approximate their fair values as at the end of reporting date.

### f. Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities

The following tables present the Sub-Funds' financial assets and liabilities subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting arrangements or similar agreements.

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

### 9. Financial risk management (continued)

### f. Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities (continued)

The gross and net positions of financial assets and liabilities that have been offset in the Statements of Financial Position are disclosed in the first three columns of the tables below.

### First State Asian Quality Bond

As at 31 December 2019

			_	in the Sta	nts not set-off tements of I Position	_
	Gross amounts of recognised financial assets S\$	Gross amounts of recognised financial liabilities set- off in the Statements of Financial Position S\$	Net amounts of financial assets presented in the Statements of Financial Position	Financial instruments S\$	Cash collateral S\$	Net amount S\$
Forward foreign exchange	188,540	-	188,540	-	-	188,540

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

### 9. Financial risk management (continued)

f. Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities (continued)

First State Asian Quality Bond

As at 31 December 2018

Related amounts not set-off in the Statements of Financial Position

	Gross amounts of recognised financial assets S\$	Gross amounts of recognised financial liabilities set- off in the Statements of Financial Position \$\$\$	Net amounts of financial assets presented in the Statements of Financial Position	Financial instruments S\$	Cash collateral S\$	Net amount S\$
Forward foreign exchange	112,308	_	112,308	_	_	112.308

Related amounts not set-off in the Statements of Financial Position

	Gross amounts of recognised financial liabilities S\$	Gross amounts of recognised financial assets set-off in the Statements of Financial Position S\$	Net amounts of financial liabilities presented in the Statements of Financial Position S\$	Financial instruments S\$	Cash collateral S\$	Net amount S\$
Forward foreign exchange	6.799		6.799	_	_	6,799

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

### 9. Financial risk management (continued)

f. Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities (continued)

First State Bridge

As at 31 December 2019

Related amounts not set-off in the Statements of Financial Position

	Gross amounts of recognised financial assets S\$	Gross amounts of recognised financial liabilities set- off in the Statements of Financial Position S\$	Net amounts of financial assets presented in the Statements of Financial Position S\$	Financial instruments S\$	Cash collateral S\$	Net amount S\$
Forward foreign exchange	12,578,088	_	12,578,088	- 17.793.00		12.560.295

Related amounts not set-off in the Statements of Financial Position

	Gross amounts of recognised financial liabilities S\$	Gross amounts of recognised financial assets set-off in the Statements of Financial Position S\$	Net amounts of financial liabilities presented in the Statements of Financial Position S\$	Financial instruments S\$	Cash collateral S\$	Net amount S\$
Forward foreign exchange	28.475	_	28.475	- 17.793.00		10.682

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

### 9. Financial risk management (continued)

f. Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities (continued)

First State Bridge

As at 31 December 2018

Related amounts not set-off				
in the Statements of				
Financial Position				

	Gross amounts of recognised financial assets S\$	Gross amounts of recognised financial liabilities set- off in the Statements of Financial Position \$\$\$	Net amounts of financial assets presented in the Statements of Financial Position S\$	Financial instruments S\$	Cash collateral S\$	Net amount S\$
Forward foreign exchange	3,302,514	_	3,302,514	_	_	3,302,514

Related amounts not set-off in the Statements of Financial Position

	Gross amounts of recognised financial liabilities S\$	Gross amounts of recognised financial assets set-off in the Statements of Financial Position S\$	Net amounts of financial liabilities presented in the Statements of Financial Position S\$	Financial instruments S\$	Cash collateral S\$	Net amount S\$
Forward foreign exchange	77.308		77.308			77,308

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

#### 10. Interests in unconsolidated structured entities

The Sub-Funds' investment in the Underlying Sub-Fund is subject to the terms and conditions of the respective Underlying Sub-Fund's offering documentation and is susceptible to market price risk arising from uncertainties about future values of the Underlying Sub-Fund. The Manager makes investment decisions after extensive due diligence of each Underlying Sub-Fund, its investment strategies and the overall quality of the Underlying Sub-Fund's manager. The Underlying Sub-Funds in the investment portfolio are managed by portfolio managers who are compensated by the respective Underlying Sub-Fund for their services. Such compensation generally consists of an asset based fee and is reflected in the valuation of the Sub-Funds' investments in each of the Underlying Sub-Fund.

The Sub-Funds have right to request redemption of its investments in the Underlying Sub-Fund on a daily basis.

The exposure to investments in the Underlying Sub-Funds at fair value is disclosed under the Statements of Portfolio. These investments are included within "Portfolio of investments" in the Statement of Financial Position.

The Sub-Funds' holdings in the Underlying Sub-Fund, as a percentage of the Underlying Sub-Fund total net asset value, will vary from time to time dependent on the volume of subscriptions and redemptions at the Underlying Sub-Fund level. It is possible that the Sub-Funds may, at any point in time, hold a majority of an Underlying Sub-Fund's total units in issue.

The Sub-Funds' maximum exposure to loss from its interests in the Underlying Sub-Funds is equal to the total fair value of its investments in the Underlying Sub-Funds.

Once the Sub-Funds have disposed of its shares in any of the Underlying Sub-Funds, the Sub-Funds ceases to be exposed to any risk from it.

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

### 11. Related party transactions

The Manager of the Sub-Funds is First State Investments (Singapore). The Trustee is HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Singapore) Limited, a subsidiary of the HSBC Group.

In addition to related party transactions shown elsewhere in the financial statements, including management fees charged by the Manager, management fee rebates received from the Underlying Sub-Fund's Manager, trustee's fees charged by the Trustee and registration fees charged by a related company of the Trustee, the significant transactions that took place during the financial year between the Sub-Funds and related parties and significant balances with related parties at the end of the financial year, at terms agreed between the parties and within the provisions of the Trust Deed, are as follows:

	First State		First State Asian C	Suggest to Franci
	Opportunities Fund 2019 2018		First State Asian Growth Fund 2019 2018	
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
Bank balances with a related party of the Trustee	151,570	152,644	347,099	279,142
Bank service fees charged by a related party of the Trustee	7,036	9,720	9,608	13,852

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

### 11. Related party transactions (continued)

	First State Asian Quality Bond		First State Bridge	
	2019 S\$	2018 S\$	2019 S\$	2018 S\$
Bank balances with a related party of the Trustee	80,891	69,988	4,579,185	1,466,236
Bank service fees charged by a related party of the Trustee	3,105	5,321	42,945	29,815
Interest income from a related party of the Trustee	-	-	(24,708)	(16,026)

	First Sta			
	Dividend Adv 2019	vantage 2018	First State Global E	Balanced Fund 2018
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
Bank balances with a related party				
of the Trustee	2,560,069^	1,957,363^	75,392	205,069
Bank service fees charged by a				
related party of the Trustee	144,719	124,545	5,787	7,204
Interest income from a related party of				
the Trustee	(125,625)	(45,048)	-	

	First State Global I	First State Global Infrastructure		First State Global Property Investments	
	2019 S\$	2018 S\$	2019 S\$	2018 S\$	
Bank balances with a related party					
of the Trustee	291,836*	312,866*	85,061^	(142,103)^	
Bank service fees charged by a related party of the Trustee	7,249	6,263	5,100	7,570	
Interest income from a related party of the Trustee	(2,029)	(1,653)	-	-	

<sup>\*</sup> As at 31 December 2019, bank balances include fixed deposit with a related party of the Trustee of S\$166,758 (2018: S\$243,704), which has a maturity of 4 months (2018: 4 months) from the end of the financial year with effective interest rate of 1.40% (2018: 1.20%).

<sup>^</sup> DIVA and GLPR have the following credit facilities with a related party of the Trustee. The sub-funds have not utilised the overdraft facility (in SGD or USD equivalents) as at 31 December 2019, except for GLPR which has bank overdraft of S\$nil (2018: S\$143,466).

	2019	2018
	<u>SGD</u>	<u>SGD</u>
DIVA	2,500,000.00	2,500,000.00
GLPR	2,500,000.00	500,000.00

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

### 11. Related party transactions (continued)

	First State Region 2019 S\$	al China Fund 2018 S\$	First State Regiona 2019 S\$	al India Fund 2018 S\$	
Bank balances with a related party of the Trustee	1,282,125	375,767	590,588	496,256	
Bank service fees charged by a related party of the Trustee	48,796	51,688	19,667	20,905	
	First State Singapore Growth		Stewart Investo Emerging Ma Leaders Fo	Markets	
	2019 S\$	2018 S\$	2019 S\$	2018 S\$	
Bank balances with a related party of the Trustee	170,500	211,377	114,446^	70,461^	
Bank service fees charged by a related party of the Trustee	4,968	7,315	1,863	2,370	
			Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Sustainability Fund (formerly known as Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund) 2019 2018 S\$ S\$		
Bank balances with a related party of the Trustee			146,867	158,556	
Bank service fees charged by a related party of the Trustee		<u>-</u>	9,803	11,457	

GEML has the following credit facilities with a related party of the Trustee. The sub-fund has not utilised the overdraft facility (in SGD or USD or GBP equivalents) as at 31 December 2019 and 2018 respectively.

		<u>SGD</u>
GEML	2019	200,000.00
GEML	2018	200,000.00

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

Fi	rst State Asia O	pportunities Fund		
Class A - Ассі 2019	Class A - Accumulation		Class B - Accumulation 2019 2018	
%	%	%	%	
2.18	2.25	0.81	1.53	
25.57	5.95	25.57	5.95	
First State Asian	Growth Fund	First State A		
2019 %	2018 %	2019 %	2018 %	
1.74	1.73	1.48	1.55	
5.16	7.05	1,320.33	12.16	
		First Sta	ite	
First State Bridge		Dividend Adv	Dividend Advantage	
2019	2018	2019	2018	
%	%	%	%	
1.43	1.44	1.70	1.71	
560.72	198.63	224.48	367.96	
2019	2018	First State Global I	2018	
%	%	%	%	
1.72	1.75	2.04	1.91	
3.05	17.26	1,189.42	11.44	
	•	First State Regiona	ıl China Fund	
2019	2018	2019	2018	
%	%	%	%	
1.87	1.97	1.68	1.71	
1,718.65	134.75	5.03	10.07	
	Class A - Accurate 2019 % 2.18 25.57  First State Asian Graph 2019 % 1.74 5.16  First State Global E 2019 % 1.72 3.05  First State Global E 2019 % 1.72 3.05	Class A - Accumulation 2019 2018 % % 2.18 2.25 25.57 5.95  First State Asian Growth Fund 2019 2018 % % 1.74 1.73 5.16 7.05  First State Bridge 2019 2018 % % 1.43 1.44 560.72 198.63  First State Global Balanced Fund 2019 2018 % % 1.72 1.75 3.05 17.26  First State Global Property Investments 2019 2018 % % 1.72 1.75	2019	

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

### 12. Financial ratios (continued)

	First State Region	First State Regional India Fund		First State Singapore Growth Fund	
	<b>2019</b> %	2018 %	2019 %	2018 %	
Expense ratio <sup>1</sup>	2.03	2.06	1.84	1.90	
Turnover ratio <sup>2</sup>	9.29	16.30	2.07	2.63	
	Stewart Invest Emerging M Leaders F	larkets Fund	Stewart Investors Leaders Sustaina (formerly known Investors Wo Leaders Fo	ibility Fund as Stewart rldwide und)	
	2019 %	2018 %	2019 %	2018 %	
Expense ratio <sup>1</sup>	1.96	1.88	1.95	1.93	
Turnover ratio <sup>2</sup>	31.33	23.29	7.44	8.09	

The expense ratios have been computed based on the guidelines laid down by the Investment Management Association of Singapore ("IMAS"). This is the sum of the Sub-Funds' expense ratio and the weighted average of the underlying funds' unaudited expense ratio.

The calculation of the Sub-Funds' expense ratios at financial year end was based on total operating expenses divided by the average net asset value respectively for the year. The total operating expenses do not include (where applicable) brokerage and other transaction costs, performance fee, interest expense, distribution paid out to unitholders, foreign exchange gains/losses, front or back end loads arising from the purchase or sale of other funds and tax deducted at source or arising out of income received. The Sub-Funds do not pay any performance fee. The average net asset value is based on the published daily balances.

The unaudited expense ratio of the Underlying Funds are obtained from the Underlying Funds' Manager.

Total operating expenses, average net asset value of the Sub-Funds and weighted average of the Underlying Funds' unaudited expense ratio are as below:

#### First State Asia Opportunities Fund

Class A		Class B	
2019	2018	2019	2018
S\$55,219	S\$56,644	S\$ (204)	S\$ (1,748)
S\$22,386,530	S\$21,710,028	S\$18,145	S\$379,715
1.93%	1.99%	1.93%	1.99%
	<b>2019</b> \$\$55,219 \$\$22,386,530	2019       2018         \$\$55,219       \$\$56,644         \$\$22,386,530       \$\$21,710,028	2019       2018       2019         \$\$55,219       \$\$56,644       \$\$ (204)         \$\$22,386,530       \$\$21,710,028       \$\$18,145

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

# 12. Financial ratios (continued)

. Filianciai ratios (continueu)				
	First State Asian	Growth Fund	First State Quality B	
	2019	2018	2019	2018
Total operating expenses (annualised in	S\$93,208	S\$90,470	S\$44,665	S\$51,548
accordance with IMAS guidelines)				
Average daily net asset value	S\$60,691,322	S\$65,341,857	S\$10,452,373	S\$10,744,655
Weighted average of the underlying funds'				
unaudited expense ratio	1.59%	1.59%	1.06%	1.07%
			First St	ate
	First State	Bridge	Dividend Adv	•
	2019	2018	2019	2018
Total operating expenses	S\$2,118,106	S\$1,725,156	S\$3,105,966	S\$2,915,740
Average daily net asset value	S\$1,998,930,160	S\$1,582,727,406	S\$2,838,636,395	S\$2,379,432,194
Weighted average of the underlying funds'				
unaudited expense ratio	1.32%	1.33%	1.59%	1.59%
	First State Global I	Balanced Fund	First State Global I	nfrastructure
	2019	2018	2019	2018
Total operating expenses	S\$41,044	S\$47,214	S\$49,551	S\$55,694
Average daily net asset value	S\$17,610,569	S\$18,044,691	S\$9,974,443	S\$12,760,619
Weighted average of the underlying funds'				
unaudited expense ratio	1.49%	1.49%	1.54%	1.47%
	First State Global Pro	months Investments	First State Region	al China Eund
	2019	2018	2019	2018
Total operating expenses	S\$48,447	S\$53,679	S\$530,530	S\$611,987
Average daily net asset value	S\$16,606,190	S\$20,691,144	S\$480,901,818	S\$486,991,919
Weighted average of the underlying funds'				
unaudited expense ratio	1.58%	1.71%	1.57%	1.58%

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

### 12. Financial ratios (continued)

	First State Regional India Fund		First State Singapore Growth Fund	
	2019	2018	2019	2018
Total operating expenses	S\$157,902	S\$185,070	S\$66,483	S\$81,704
Average daily net asset value	S\$106,679,016	S\$107,433,032	S\$40,602,377	S\$45,380,235
Weighted average of the underlying funds'				
unaudited expense ratio	1.88%	1.89%	1.68%	1.72%

	Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund		Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Sustainability Fund (formerly known as Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund)	
	2019	2018	2019	2018
Total operating expenses	S\$39,843	S\$45,259	S\$61,520	S\$70,541
Average daily net asset value	S\$9,531,906	S\$13,457,771	S\$24,918,828	S\$25,838,206
Weighted average of the underlying funds'				
unaudited expense ratio	1.54%	1.54%	1.70%	1.66%

The portfolio turnover ratios are calculated in accordance with the formula stated in the Code on Collective Investment Schemes. The calculation of the portfolio turnover ratio was based on the lower of the total value of purchases or sales of the underlying investments divided by the average daily net asset value is based on the published daily balances respectively as below:

	First State		First Otata Asian On	
	Opportunities Fund		First State Asian Gr	
	2019	2018	2019	2018
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
Total value of purchases or sales of				
the underlying investments	5,729,969	1,314,450	3,132,171	4,609,230
Average daily net asset value	22,404,675	22,089,742	60,691,322	65,341,857
	First State A	Asian		
	Quality Bo	ond	First State Bridge	
	2019	2018	2019	2018
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
Total value of purchases or sales of				
the underlying investments	138,005,508	1,306,059	11,208,333,381	3,143,723,652
Average daily net asset value	10,452,373	10,744,655	1,998,930,160	1,582,727,406
	First Sta	te		
	Dividend Adva	antage	First State Global Ba	lanced Fund
	2019 2018		2019	2018
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
Total value of purchases or sales of				
the underlying investments	6,372,206,676	8,755,450,707	536,318	3,115,308
Average daily net asset value	2,838,636,395	2,379,432,194	17,610,569	18,044,691

(Constituted under a Trust Deed in the Republic of Singapore)

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2019

### 12. Financial ratios (continued)

	First State Global Infrastructure		First State Global Property Investme	
	2019	2018	2019	2018
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
Total value of purchases or sales of				
the underlying investments	118,638,502	1,460,376	285,402,062	27,881,339
Average daily net asset value	9,974,443	12,760,619	16,606,190	20,691,144
	First State Regional	China Fund	First State Regional	India Fund
	2019	2018	2019	2018
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
Total value of purchases or sales of				
the underlying investments	24,194,290	49,025,054	9,906,982	17,507,067
Average daily net asset value	480,901,818	486,991,919	106,679,016	107,433,032
	First State Singapore		Stewart Investors Global E Leaders Fur	• •
	2019	2018	2019	2018
	S\$	S\$	S\$	S\$
Total value of purchases or sales of				
the underlying investments	841,597	1,194,470	2,986,803#	3,134,938#
Average daily net asset value	40,602,377	45,380,235	9,531,906	13,457,771

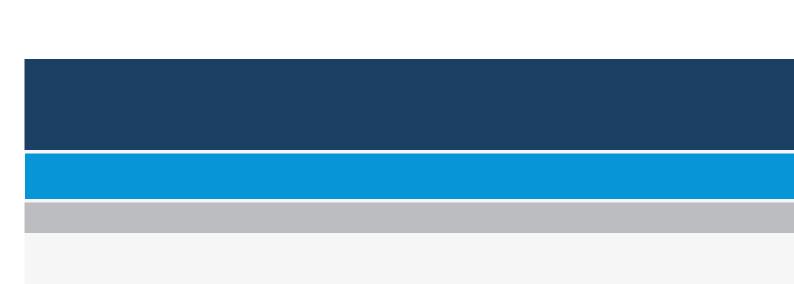
Stewart Investors Worldwide
Leaders Sustainability Fund (formerly known as Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund)

2019
2018
\$\$ \$\$\$

1,853,628
24,918,828
25,838,206

Total value of purchases or sales of the underlying investments Average daily net asset value

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>#</sup> There were no purchases during the financial year ended 31 December 2019 and 2018. Therefore, the total value of sales is used in the calculation of portfolio turnover ratio.



# First State Investments (Singapore)

38 Beach Road #06-11 South Beach Tower Singapore 189767

Telephone: +65 6538 0008 Facsimile: +65 6538 0800 www.firststateinvestments.com

Company registration number: 196900420D